



City of COAST

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Year Ended September 30, 2019

Prepared by:

City of Palm Coast Financial Services Department



This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

- Table of Contents
- Letter of Transmittal
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Organizational Chart
- List of Principal Officials



This page intentionally left blank

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA For The Year Ended September 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>-</u>
Table of Contents	V
Letter of Transmittal	ix
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xiii
Organizational Chart	XV
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	5
Management's Discussion and Analysis	9
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Activities	24
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements -	0.5
Balance Sheet	25
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	27
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	00
Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements -	00
Statement of Net Position	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	31
Statement of Cash Flows	33
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements -	25
Statement of Net Position	35 36
Statement of Changes in Net Position Notes to Financial Statements	30 37
Required Supplementary Information:	31
Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan	90
Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB)	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	31
Budget and Actual - General Fund	98
Budget and Actual - Streets Improvement Special Revenue Fund	99
Budget and Actual - SR100 CRA Special Revenue Fund	100
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	101
Combining and Other Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund	107
Budget and Actual - Transportation Impact Fee Capital Fund	108
Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	109
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	110
Individual Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Police Education Special Revenue Fund	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual - Neighborhood Stabilization Special Revenue Fund	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - OKR Special Assessment Special Revenue Fund	113
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - CDBG Special Revenue Fund	114
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Recreation Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	115
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Fire Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	116

Non-Major Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds	120 121 122
Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	127 128 129
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Schedule 1 Net Position by Component	133
Schedule 2 Changes in Net Position	134
Schedule 3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	136
Schedule 4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	137
Schedule 5 Assessed and Actual Value of Taxable Property	138
Schedule 6 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	139
Schedule 7 Principal Property Tax Payers	140
Schedule 8 Property Tax Levies and Collections	141
Schedule 9 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	142
Schedule 10 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	143
Schedule 11 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	144
Schedule 12 Legal Debt Margin	145
Schedule 13 Pledged-Revenue Coverage	146
Schedule 14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	147
Schedule 15 Principal Employers	148
Schedule 16 Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program	149
Schedule 17 Operating Indicators by Function/Program	150
Schedule 18 Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	151
OTHER REPORTS	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	155
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	157
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	158
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	159
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal	400
Control Over Compliance in Accordance with The Uniform Guidance	160
Management Letter of Independent Auditors Required by Chapter 10.550 Rules of the	400
Auditor General	162
Independent Accountants' Examination Report	164
Affidavit of Impact Fee Compliance	165

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL



This page intentionally left blank



CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

February 26, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Palm Coast:

This report consists of management representations concerning the finances of the City of Palm Coast (City). Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Palm Coast's financial statements have been audited by James Moore & Co., P.L., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Palm Coast for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of the report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader federally mandated Single Audit designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the City's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are in the compliance section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Palm Coast's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

Palm Coast is situated in the eastern portion of Flagler County. The City was developed in 1969 on 68,000 acres formerly owned by the ITT Corporation. The original ITT development plan encompassed 48,000 home sites on approximately 42,000 acres (65.62 square miles). Paved streets and central water and sewer serve all lots developed within the City. An extensive water management system was designed to replenish the area's water table, which includes 26 miles of freshwater canals and 23 miles of saltwater canals.

In 1975, the Flagler County Board of County Commissioners established the Palm Coast Service District, consisting of almost 40,000 acres. Funds for the district were derived primarily from ad valorem taxes and were utilized to provide fire services, fire hydrants, street maintenance and lighting, animal control and emergency services.

In September 1999, the citizenry of Palm Coast voted overwhelmingly by a margin of two to one to incorporate as a council/manager form of government. On December 31, 1999, the City of Palm Coast was officially incorporated. On October 1, 2000, all services were officially transferred from the former Service District to the City of Palm Coast. The five-member City Council is elected at large and serves staggered four-year terms. One member is elected as Mayor. The promulgation and adoption of policy are the responsibility of the Council and the execution of such policy is the responsibility of the Council appointed city manager. The City hired its first city manager on April 17, 2000.

The City of Palm Coast currently has a population of 86,768 residents and covers an area of approximately 89 square miles. For fiscal year 2020, property within the City has a taxable value of \$5,452,170,314. This was an increase of approximately nine percent from 2019. The City's property tax rate for fiscal year 2020 is set at \$4.6989 per \$1,000 of taxable value.

The City provides a wide range of services including development services, fire services, street construction and maintenance, a water and wastewater utility, stormwater management, parks, and recreational activities. Palm Coast contracts with the Flagler County Sheriff for law enforcement services.

Economic Outlook

In 2019, during the annual evaluation of the Strategic Action Plan and through a series of workshops, the City Council adopted seven priority focus areas and associated key initiatives to enhance communication infrastructure, enhance community engagement, develop a business friendly initiative, develop the innovation district, improve streetlights and safety, invest in the street maintenance program and focus on service delivery and efficiency.

The City's economy continues to steadily improve. All economic indicators are pointing in a positive direction. Real estate values continued to rise in 2019 with the median sales price up 3.7% and with values expected to continue to appreciate in 2020. Single-family permits are up again with 809 permits issued in 2019, the eighth straight year of increased permit activity. Unemployment remains low and was reported at 4% at the end of 2019.

A particular bright spot has been taxable sales within the City. We have seen over a 39% increase in taxable sales since 2012, which represents an increase of \$224 million. This is mainly due to the addition of several shopping centers since 2007 and increases in tourists and related spending. Taxable sales should continue to grow in 2020 with continued commercial growth, especially development along State Road 100 and in our Town Center.

Long-term Financial Planning

The City Council continues to focus on carrying out its Strategic Action Plan and the related goals, projects, and programs. This plan takes an inside out approach, by strengthening our existing neighborhoods and commercial areas. This past fiscal year, the City's taxable value appreciated approximately 9%. As all major economic indicators are trending in a positive direction, we expect the local economy's improvement to accelerate in the coming year and have a positive impact on City revenue sources.

While we continue to project revenues conservatively, the improving economy is expected to continue to have a positive effect on some revenue sources.

The 2018 budget included funding for a stormwater fee rate study and City Council took action in October 2018 to increase Stormwater rates in order to fund this critical program for fiscal year 2019 and future years. Without additional revenue, or shifting funding from existing projects, programs, or services, the City would be limited in its ability to fund additional projects, programs, or services in the future.

To ensure revenues are sufficient to support the operation, maintenance and expansion of the water and sewer utility in fiscal year 2019 City Council took action to increase various utility rates including monthly base charges and per gallon charges as well as adjustments to water and sewer capacity fees that are assessed for new construction. These increases will help ensure future funding in order to maintain the infrastructure of the water and sewer system.

Future Projects and Programs

The City has experienced an increase in population year after year and we anticipate this growth to continue. During the past fiscal year, City Council made prudent financial decisions to ensure the City maintains a strong financial position and the ability to fund necessary projects to keep up with growth and maintain aging infrastructure.

In 2020, the City will continue efforts to deploy an advance automatic metering system. This system will allow remote readings of our water distribution system while also providing citizens the ability to monitor their own water use.

The need for infrastructure projects continues to grow as existing infrastructure ages, new development occurs, and the population continues to increase. In the upcoming fiscal year, we will continue rehabilitating our older infrastructure and constructing new infrastructure needed to accommodate anticipated growth. This includes an enhanced stormwater program to rehabilitate the aging system.

The City will continue its efforts to expand the local economy through the adoption of a key area focused on the development of a business friendly initiate to ensure enhanced customer service and communication, simplify and streamline regulatory processes.

While the City will continue to implement programs and projects that have been successful, City Council is focused on downtown development, innovation, and new programs and projects to encourage economic growth in the coming years. The improving local economy enables the City and its partners to maintain our neighborhoods, support existing businesses, and encourage investment by attracting residents, visitors and businesses.

In fiscal year 2018, the City secured an Opportunity Zone federal designation in Town Center to help incentivize private investment to spur economic growth. The City Council approved the City's first-ever incentive program for residential and commercial developments called the 'Innovation Kick Start Program and announced the first project in the Innovation District and the Innovation Kick Start Program – The Palms at Town Center – which provides 88 new homes in 2020. In fiscal year 2019 the City received its second project in the Innovation District which will provide additional 233 new homes in fiscal year 2020.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Palm Coast for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This is the seventeenth year that Palm Coast has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City of Palm Coast also received the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting for its Fiscal Year 2018 Popular Annual Financial Report. This is the sixth year that Palm Coast has received this award.

The City of Palm Coast also received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its Fiscal Year 2019 budget document. This is the sixteenth consecutive year that Palm Coast has received this award.

The City of Palm Coast also received the ICMA Certificate of Distinction for its Fiscal Year 2019 performance management process. This is the sixth consecutive year that Palm Coast has received this award.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire Financial Services staff. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the Mayor and the City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Palm Coast's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

with 7 Moley

Matthew Morton

City Manager

Helena Alves

Heleword Shas

Financial Services Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Palm Coast Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

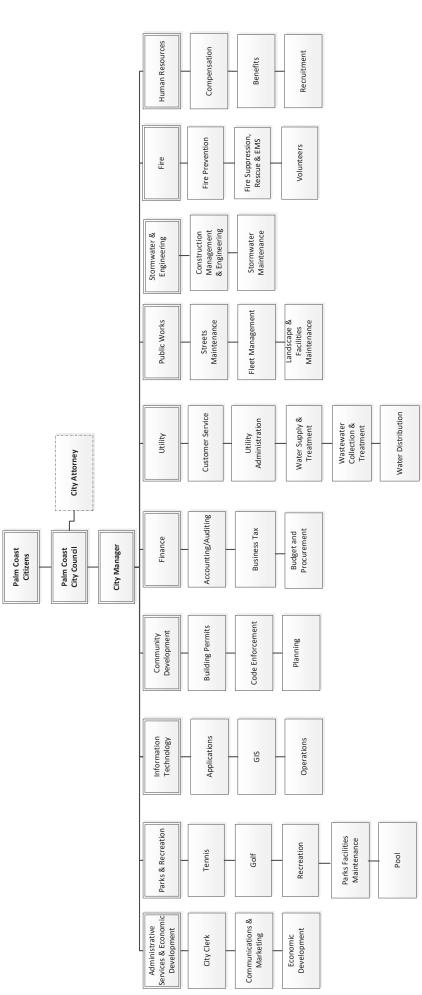
September 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



This page intentionally left blank







LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

September 30, 2019

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor Honorable Milissa Holland

City Council Members:

Robert Cuff
Nick Klufas

Jack Howell Eddie Branquinho

CITY OFFICIALS

City Manager Matthew Morton

City Attorney William Reischmann

City Auditor James Moore & Co., P.L.

Finance Director Helena P. Alves

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section contains the following subsections:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



This page intentionally blank

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT



This page intentionally blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, City of Palm Coast, Florida:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Palm Coast, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

City of Palm Coast, Florida's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Palm Coast, Florida's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, fiduciary fund schedules, statistical section, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as listed in the table of contents, as required by the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, fiduciary fund schedules, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 26, 2020, on our consideration of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

James Maore : 6., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida February 26, 2020

MANAGEMENT'S	DISCUSSION	AND ANAI	YSIS



This page intentionally blank

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Palm Coast, we offer readers of the City of Palm Coast's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Palm Coast for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages vii-x of this report.

The City of Palm Coast management's discussion and analysis is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent years challenges), (d) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (e) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City of Palm Coast exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of fiscal year 2019 by \$510,647,998. Of this amount, \$59,582,373 may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased by \$19,930,500. Approximately \$8 million of the increase was the
 result of increased utility revenue due to planned rate increases and customer growth as well as related
 impact fee collections. There was a \$5.5 million increase in the capital projects fund for revenues
 collected to be used in future projects. The balance of the increase was primarily due to stormwater
 revenue collected to be expended in the next year, and impact fees collected for future projects.
- As of the close of fiscal year 2019, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$33,318,307 an increase of \$13,053,605 over the prior year. The increase in combined ending fund balances was primarily due to increased revenues from development related impact fees combined with departmental budgets expending less for the fiscal year and capital projects revenues collected for future projects.
- At the end of fiscal year 2019, unassigned fund balance in the general fund was \$10,338,267 or 30.6% of total general fund expenditures.
- The City of Palm Coast's total debt decreased by \$10,054,574 during the current fiscal year. This was primarily due to principal payments made during the fiscal year.
- The application of GASB Statement No. 68 resulted in recording of a Net Pension Liability and Asset, as well as related Deferred Inflow and Outflows. The net result of these transactions was a decrease in unrestricted net position of \$1,222,565.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Palm Coast's basic financial statements. The City of Palm Coast's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Palm Coast's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of Palm Coast's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, with the difference between these reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Palm Coast is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Palm Coast that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Palm Coast include general government, public safety, transportation and physical environment, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Palm Coast include a water and sewer utility, solid waste collection, stormwater management, building permits, and information technology.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 23-24 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Palm Coast, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Palm Coast can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as, on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Palm Coast maintains eleven individual governmental funds. Six of the governmental funds are classified as nonmajor and are summarized under this heading in the governmental fund presentation. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, capital projects fund, transportation impact fee fund, streets improvement fund, and SR100 CRA fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriation budget for its general, capital projects, transportation impact fee, streets improvement, SR100 CRA and nonmajor governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 25-28 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Palm Coast maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Palm Coast uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer utility, solid waste collection, stormwater management, building permits, and fiber and cell tower activities. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Palm Coast's various functions. The City of Palm Coast uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles, communications, facilities maintenance, information technology (IT) operations, and self-insured health program. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer utility, stormwater management, and solid waste collection major funds, as well as, the building permits, and information technology (IT) nonmajor funds. Data from the nonmajor proprietary funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The internal service funds are also presented in the proprietary fund financial statements, but not included in the totals for proprietary funds. Individual fund data for internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29-34 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Palm Coast's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds. The City maintains one fiduciary fund, which is the volunteer firefighters' pension fund.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-36 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37-88 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. This includes budget and actual comparisons for the general fund and major special revenue funds with adopted budgets. This also includes the City of Palm Coast's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to the volunteer firefighters, select public safety employees, and its Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) liability. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 89-100 of this report.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Palm Coast, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$510,647,998 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

Of the net position, 11% falls in the unrestricted category. These may be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Approximately 8% of net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions. By far, the largest portion of the City of Palm Coast's net position 80% reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and therefore are not available for future spending. Although the investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt used to acquire the assets, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Palm Coast is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position for the government as a whole. For the prior fiscal year, all categories were also positive.

City of Palm Coast's Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities				Total			
		2019		2018	2019		2018		2019		2018
Current and other assets	\$	61,609,061	\$	49,228,900	\$ 66,974,602	\$	62,793,335 \$;	128,583,663	\$	112,022,235
Capital assets		327,277,833		332,919,671	243,727,442		245,958,441		571,005,275		578,878,112
Total assets		388,886,894		382,148,571	310,702,044		308,751,776		699,588,938		690,900,347
Total deferred outflows of resources		1,097,717		1,286,160	995,877		1,102,675		2,093,594		2,388,835
Long-term liabilities		12,326,805		13,257,602	164,117,280		173,301,766		176,444,085		186,559,368
Other liabilities		14,561,384		15,182,835	352,094		(87,975)		14,913,478		15,094,860
Total liabilities		26,888,189		28,440,437	164,469,374		173,213,791		191,357,563		201,654,228
Total deferred inflows of resources		797,542		398,507	460,821		508,828		1,258,363		907,335
Net position:											
Net Investment in capital assets		320,293,833		325,234,671	87,229,370		84,014,277		407,523,203		409,248,948
Restricted		20,215,344		10,380,209	24,459,578		21,774,289		44,674,922		32,154,498
Unrestricted		23,371,095		18,980,907	35,078,778		30,333,145		58,449,873		49,314,052
Total net position	\$	363,880,272	\$	354,595,787	\$ 146,767,726	\$	136,121,711 \$;	510,647,998	\$	490,717,498

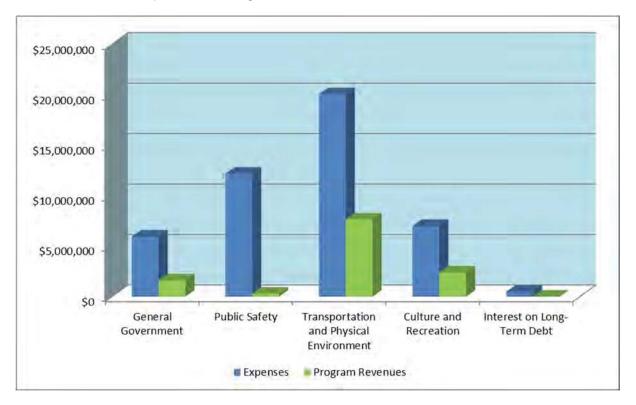
Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the City of Palm Coast's net position by \$9,284,485 during the current fiscal year. Factors include revenues in excess of expenditures in the general fund, accumulation of impact fees due to increased development in the community, and accumulation of revenues planned in the capital projects fund for future projects. Long-term liabilities decreased \$882,265 primarily due to principal payments made and a decrease in the FRS net pension liability for the year. Governmental activities unrestricted net position increased by \$4,390,188. The primary driver for this increase was revenues in excess of expenditures in the general fund. Capital grants and contributions increased \$1,279,978 primarily due to donated land received during the last fiscal year. Operating grants and contributions decreased \$1,100,346 primarily due to FEMA hurricane reimbursements receivables recorded in the prior years. Property taxes increased \$2,326,296 due to a 9% increase in taxable value throughout the City. Other revenue increased \$1,172,671 mainly due to the increase in interest revenue and increase in fair market value of investments. Transportation and physical environment expenditures decreased by \$2,820,374 mainly due to hurricane expenditures incurred in the previous fiscal year combined with streets projects to be carried into next fiscal year.

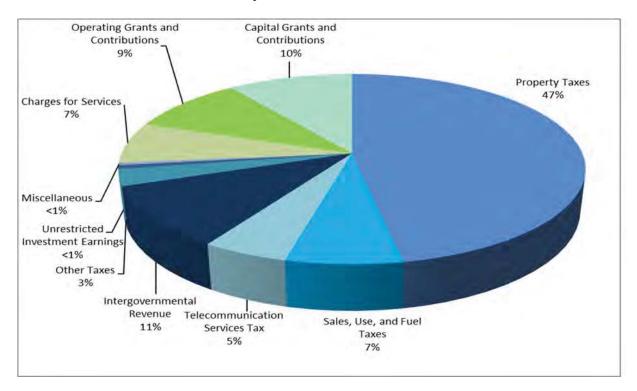
Table II
City of Palm Coast's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total					
•		2019		2018		2019		2018		2019		2018
Revenues:												
Program revenues:												
Charges for services	\$	3,389,445	\$	3,110,201	\$	63,459,249	\$	57,121,818	\$	66,848,694	\$	60,232,019
Operating grants and contributions		3,154,598		4,254,944		92,023		1,560,284		3,246,621		5,815,228
Capital grants and contributions		5,833,497		4,553,519		7,498,356		6,162,184		13,331,853		10,715,703
General revenues:										-		
Property taxes		23,392,377		21,066,081		520,000		502,590		23,912,377		21,568,671
Other tax es		6,929,072		6,674,624		-		-		6,929,072		6,674,624
Intergov ernmental		4,799,363		4,704,629		-		-		4,799,363		4,704,629
Other		1,647,572		474,901		1,880,936		612,838		3,528,508		1,087,739
Total revenues		49,145,924		44,838,899		73,450,564		65,959,714		122,596,488		110,798,613
Expenses:												
General gov emment		6,642,183		5,956,629		-		-		6,642,183		5,956,629
Public safety		12,636,325		12,187,040		-		-		12,636,325		12,187,040
Transportation and												
phy sical environment		17,229,235		20,049,609		-		-		17,229,235		20,049,609
Culture and recreation		7,503,004		7,000,755		-		-		7,503,004		7,000,755
Utility		-		-		39,575,224		37,488,776		39,575,224		37,488,776
Solid waste		-		-		8,559,838		8,433,184		8,559,838		8,433,184
Stormw ater		-		-		7,684,611		6,659,088		7,684,611		6,659,088
Building permits		-		-		1,845,080		1,759,634		1,845,080		1,759,634
Information technology		-		-		528,999		665,967		528,999		665,967
Interest on long-term debt		461,489		484,548		-		-		461,489		484,548
Total expenses		44,472,236		45,678,581		58,193,752		55,006,649		102,665,988		100,685,230
Increase (decrease) in net												
position before transfers		4,673,688		(839,682)		15,256,812		10,953,065		19,930,500		10,113,383
Transfers		4,610,797		832,828		(4,610,797)		(832,828)		-		-
Increase (decrease) in net												
position		9,284,485		(6,854)		10,646,015		10,120,237		19,930,500		10,113,383
Net position - beginning		354,595,787		354,602,641		136,121,711		126,001,474		490,717,498		480,604,115
Net position - ending	\$	363,880,272	\$	354,595,787	\$	146,767,726	\$	136,121,711	\$	510,647,998	\$	490,717,498

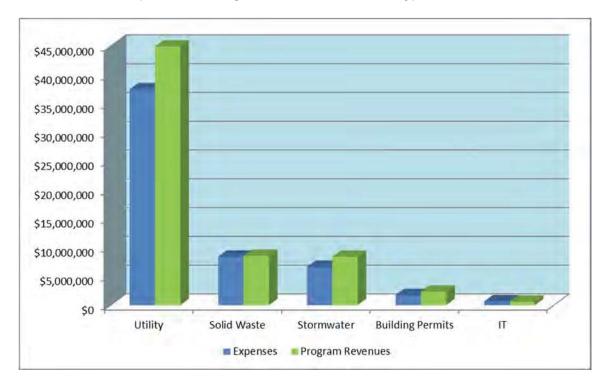
Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities



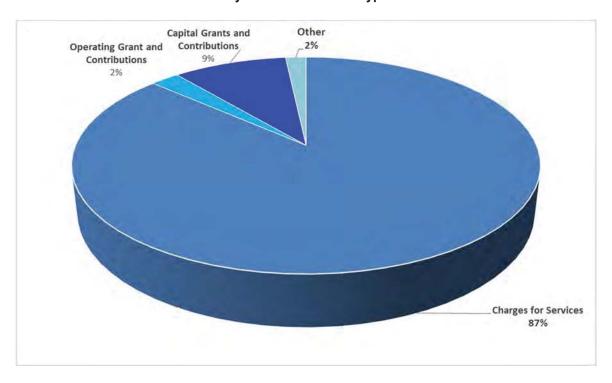
Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities



Revenues by Source – Business-type Activities



Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the City of Palm Coast's net position by \$10,646,015. The increase in net position was attributable to an approximately \$8 million increase in the utility fund, the continuing effect of a multi-year rate increase designed to improve reserves and allocate additional amounts for capital projects, and increased revenues due to development contributed to the change. Utility expenses also increased due to the increasing customer base, but at a slower rate than revenues. Stormwater expenses increased approximately \$2 million for the year due to projects that were carried from the previous year, combined with a Council focus on improving the Stormwater system. The net results of these activities above were the primary drivers of business-type activities unrestricted net position increasing by approximately \$4.7million. The increase of over \$2.7 million in restricted net position was primarily related to impact fees collected, and projected transfers to capital projects of the Utility.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental funds. The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund was \$10,338,267, with an additional \$2,861,815 committed for a disaster reserve. The total fund balance stood at \$13,390,266. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned and total fund balance to fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 25% of total general fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019 and 23% for fiscal year 2018. Total fund balance represents approximately 33% of the total general fund expenditures versus 31% for fiscal year 2018.

The fund balance of the City of Palm Coast's general fund increased by \$2,496,887 during the current fiscal year.

The primary driver for the overall increase in the fund balance is related to revenues exceeding expenditures for the year. This was driven by the ongoing cost saving program, with operating departments all coming in under budget for the year.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$8,493,609, an increase of \$5,501,034. This increase is primarily due to revenues collected for future projects. The transportation impact fee total fund balance was \$6,070,629, an increase of \$1,824,327. This is due to the accumulation of impact fee collections for future transportation projects. The streets improvement fund balance was \$6,025,169 representing an increase of \$2,097,449. This increase is primarily due to revenues exceeding expenditures for the year. The SR100 CRA fund balance was \$917,056, an increase of \$45,353 primarily due to excess revenues collected over expenditures incurred. The other governmental funds have a total fund balance deficit of \$1,578,422. This represents an increase of \$1,088,555 during the current fiscal year. The increase is primarily due to the accumulation of impact fees in the various funds.

Proprietary funds. The City of Palm Coast's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the utility fund was \$18,037,327 at the end of the year, with the total fund balance at \$106,099,913. The unrestricted net position increased \$1.5 million for the year. This was partially due to revenues exceeding expenses for the year, combined with the annual rate increase and increased customer sales from growth.

The unrestricted net position of the solid waste fund was \$1,734,227, which represents an increase of \$153,535. An ongoing revenue maximization program is the primary factor for the change.

Unrestricted net position of the stormwater fund was \$4,973,224, which represents an increase of \$2,348,025. This increase was due primarily to an increase in rates to support an enhanced stormwater capital plan adopted in fiscal year 2019.

Unrestricted net position in the building permits fund was \$4,071,247, which represents an increase of \$645,282. This increase is primarily due increased revenues from development within the City.

Unrestricted net position in the information technology fund (IT) was \$958,077, which represents an increase of \$85,806. This increase is primarily due to the decrease in invested in capital assets due to equipment depreciation net of a decrease in net position of \$383,780.

Fund Balance Policy Compliance

Governmental funds. The general fund adjusted unassigned fund balance exceeds the policy minimum of ten percent of the following year's budgeted expenditures. The City Council has chosen to leave this excess in place to hedge against unanticipated future revenue decreases, and the need for future infrastructure investment. During the next year's budget discussion transfers to capital projects will be determined by City Council as per policy.

Proprietary funds. The utility and stormwater fund unrestricted net position exceeds the policy minimum of ten percent of the following year's budgeted expenses. The City Council has chosen to leave this excess in place to hedge against unanticipated future revenue decreases, and to apply excess funds towards additional capital improvements. The solid waste fund unrestricted net position exceeds the policy minimum of ten percent. These amounts are being used to hedge against uncollectible accounts and to provide working capital.

Internal service funds. The fleet and self-insured health fund unrestricted net position exceeds the policy minimums. Amounts above this floor are in place to hedge against unanticipated future expense increases.

Additional information relating to the fund balance policy can be found in Note 17 on pages 87-88 of this report.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budgeted expenses totaled an increase of \$584,633 the effect of various minor operational increases and decreases across the different departments. During the year, final amended revenues exceeded the expenditure budget by \$4,285,087. This was due primarily to an overall cost reduction program.

Final Budget Compared to Actual Results

A review of actual expenditures compared to appropriations in the final budget yielded no significant unexpected variances.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Palm Coast's investment in capital assets as of September 30, 2019, amounts to \$571,005,275 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, equipment and construction in progress. This investment decreased by \$7,872,837 for the current fiscal year. The overall decrease is due to road expansions, bridge rehabilitation, utility infrastructure, park expansions, during the fiscal year offset regular depreciation expense for the fiscal year.

Additional information on the City of Palm Coast's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 54-55 of this report.

Table III
City of Palm Coast's Capital Assets

	Government	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	<u>Total</u>			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Land	\$ 92,227,487	\$ 91,046,522	\$ 14,230,509	\$ 14,156,347	\$106,457,996	\$ 105,202,869		
Buildings and improvement	nts							
other than buildings	52,963,616	54,740,254	88,063,171	90,124,940	141,026,787	144,865,194		
Infrastructure	164,498,997	172,064,521	137,767,781	139,871,823	302,266,778	311,936,344		
Equipment	11,271,235	9,219,381	141,655	380,367	11,412,890	9,599,748		
Construction in progress	6,316,498	5,848,993	3,524,326	1,424,964	9,840,824	7,273,957		
Total	\$327,277,833	\$ 332,919,671	\$243,727,442	\$ 245,958,441	\$571,005,275	\$578,878,112		

Long-term debt. The City of Palm Coast owes \$78,923,071 in revenue bonds, including premiums, used for the purchase and expansion of the utility system. There are State Revolving Fund loans and bank loans totaling \$83,619,890 primarily for utility and stormwater improvements. The City also has two CRA revenue loans for redevelopment costs with a balance of \$6,984,000 at year end. The remainder of the long-term debt is made up of compensated absences, an unfunded total OPEB liability, and a net pension liability. The total long-term debt of the City is \$177,086,019.

Table IV
City of Palm Coast's Long Term Debt

	Governmental Activities Business-type Activ				<u>Tc</u>	<u>otal</u>
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Loans from other governments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,352,890	\$ 34,192,122	\$ 32,352,890	\$ 34,192,122
Loans from financial institutions	6,984,000	7,685,000	51,267,000	55,210,897	58,251,000	62,895,897
Revenue bonds, net	-	-	78,923,071	82,564,998	78,923,071	82,564,998
Net pension liability	3,119,945	3,318,028	-	-	3,119,945	3,318,028
OPEB liability	373,927	325,395	268,007	255,830	641,934	581,225
Compensated abscenses	2,222,860	2,254,574	1,574,319	1,333,749	3,797,179	3,588,323
Total	\$12,700,732	\$ 13,582,997	\$ 164,385,287	\$173,557,596	\$ 177,086,019	\$ 187,140,593
lotal	\$12,700,732	\$13,582,997	\$ 164,385,287	\$173,557,596	\$ 177,086,019	\$ 187,140,593

Additional information on the City of Palm Coast's long-term debt can be found in Note 10 beginning on pages 57-63 of this report.

Next Year's Budget and Rates

During the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund increased to \$10,338,267. The available fund balance, as a percentage of expenditures and transfers out is approximately 30.6%.

The City Council approved a millage rate of 4.6989 mills for fiscal year 2020. Of the total millage, .0996 mills will be dedicated to the stormwater fund. The balance of 4.5993 mills is assigned to the general fund. Market values of properties have increased for the seventh consecutive year. The increase in taxable value was approximately 9.1%. New construction added approximately 3.1% to the taxable value, therefore the City had a net 6% increase in taxable property value for the year.

The water and sewer rates increased for fiscal year 2020 as a result of a rate study performed as part of the 2003 bond refinancing. The water and sewer rates increased by an average of 6% for all customers effective October 1, 2019. Annual C.P.I. adjustments take place annually starting in fiscal year 2021. These rate increases are necessary to cover anticipated increases in operating costs and capital replacement needs. As a result of these actions, the City's bond rating maintained a rating of A+ from both Fitch and Standard & Poor's.

The City Council adopted a policy of having new development help fund its impact on infrastructure in the community through impact fees. These fees are annually indexed and will increase approximately two percent for fiscal year 2020. One exception to this policy are recreation impact fees. These fees are based on a study of expected recreation enhancements and population growth as outlined in the park master plan for the City as of fiscal year 2014. These fees will remain static until this plan is updated is fiscal year 2020.

The fiscal year 2020 budget includes over \$70 million invested in new and replacement infrastructure City-wide. This investment includes roadway expansions, refurbished recreational facilities, bridge rehabilitation, stormwater control structure replacements, and utility infrastructure expansion and replacements.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a general overview of the City of Palm Coast's financial condition and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information you may contact the City of Palm Coast as follows:

City of Palm Coast Financial Services 160 Lake Avenue Palm Coast, FL 32164

Telephone (386) 986-2360

E-mail: halves@palmcoastgov.com



This page intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



This page intentionally blank

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Net Position September 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 52,714,292	\$ 28,602,409	\$ 81,316,701
Accounts receivable - net	5,319,653	8,557,908	13,877,561
Due from other governments	3,330,649 226,515	474,907 101,739	3,805,556 328,254
Prepaid items Inventories	17,952	703,207	721,159
Restricted assets:	17,332	703,207	721,133
Equity in pooled cash and investments	-	28,534,432	28,534,432
Net pension asset	1,581,392	=	1,581,392
Capital assets not being depreciated			
Land	92,227,487	14,230,509	106,457,996
Construction in progress	6,316,498	3,524,326	9,840,824
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation			
Building and improvements other than buildings	52,963,616	88,063,171	141,026,787
Infrastructure	164,498,997	137,767,781	302,266,778
Equipment	11,271,235	141,655	11,412,890
Total assets	390,468,286	310,702,044	701,170,330
Deferred outflows of resources:	4 007 077		4 007 077
Deferred outflows related to pensions	1,087,977	6.001	1,087,977
Deferred outflows-OPEB Deferred loss on refunding	9,740	6,981 988,896	16,721 988,896
<u> </u>	1 007 717		
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,097,717	995,877	2,093,594
LIABILITIES	0.004.050	0.057.500	E 400 E40
Accounts payable and other current liabilities Due to other governments	2,834,950	2,657,566	5,492,516
Internal balances	973,517 9,795,491	55,717 (9,795,491)	1,029,234
Customer deposits	356,837	4,037,914	4,394,751
Unearned revenue	226,662	51,783	278,445
Payable from restricted assets:	220,002	01,700	210,110
Accrued bond interest payable	-	1,739,125	1,739,125
Accrued loan interest payable	-	189,360	189,360
Accounts payable	-	1,113,772	1,113,772
Contracts payable	-	34,341	34,341
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	719,634	6,732,369	7,452,003
Due in more than one year	8,487,226	157,384,911	165,872,137
Total OPEB Liability	373,927	268,007	641,934
Net pension liability	3,119,945	-	3,119,945
Total liabilities	26,888,189	164,469,374	191,357,563
Deferred inflows of resources:		440 507	440 507
Deferred gain on refunding	771 000	442,507	442,507
Deferred inflows relating to pensions Deferred Inflows-OPEB	771,989 25,553	18,314	771,989 43,867
Total deferred inflows of resources	797,542	460,821	1,258,363
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	320,293,833	87,229,370	407,523,203
Construction	5,094,441	7,190,671	12,285,112
Debt service	5,054,441	5,264,561	5,264,561
Renewal and replacements	_	12,004,346	12,004,346
Public safety	1,233,248	-	1,233,248
Parks and Recreation	801,139	-	801,139
Transportation construction and maintenance	12,095,798	-	12,095,798
Redevelopment	917,056	-	917,056
Grants	73,662	-	73,662
Unrestricted	23,371,095	35,078,778	58,449,873
Total net position	\$ 363,880,272	\$ 146,767,726	\$ 510,647,998
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

					Progi	ram Revenues			Net(Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Posit			Position		
											Pri	mary Government		
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges	s for Services		ing Grants and	ı	Capital Grants and Contributions	Prim	ary Government	ı	Business-Type Activities		Total
Primary government:	•	0.040.400	•	4.054.070	•	100 710			•	(4.004.400)	•		•	(4.004.400)
General government	\$	6,642,183	\$	1,254,073	\$	403,710	\$		\$	(4,984,400)	\$	-	\$	(4,984,400)
Public safety		12,636,325		78,536		77,300		283,571		(12,196,918)		-		(12,196,918)
Transportation and physical environment		17,229,235		162,071		2,653,936		4,492,113		(9,921,115)		-		(9,921,115)
Culture and recreation		7,503,004		1,894,765		19,652		1,057,813		(4,530,774)		-		(4,530,774)
Interest on long-term debt		461,489								(461,489)		-		(461,489)
Total government activities		44,472,236		3,389,445		3,154,598		5,833,497		(32,094,696)		-		(32,094,696)
Business-type activities:														
Utility		39,575,224		41,743,231		81,920		7,419,657		-		9,669,584		9,669,584
Solid waste		8,559,838		8,670,086		10,103		-		-		120,351		120,351
Stormwater		7,684,611		9,932,424		-		78,699		-		2,326,512		2,326,512
Building permits		1,845,080		2,408,796		-		-		-		563,716		563,716
Information technology		528,999		704,712		-		-		-		175,713		175,713
Total business-type activities		58,193,752		63,459,249		92,023		7,498,356		-		12,855,876		12,855,876
Total primary government	\$	102,665,988	\$	66,848,694	\$	3,246,621	\$	13,331,853	\$	(32,094,696)	\$	12,855,876	\$	(19,238,820)
	Prope	erty taxes								23,392,377		520,000		23,912,377
	Sales	and use taxes								3,189,999		-		3,189,999
	Telec	communication serv	ices tax							2,265,385		-		2,265,385
	Franc	chise taxes								952,955		-		952,955
	Other	r local taxes								520,733		-		520,733
	Interg	governmental rever	nue, non-p	orogram						4,799,363		-		4,799,363
	Unres	stricted investment	earnings							1,465,960		1,880,936		3,346,896
	Misce	ellaneous	-							181,612		-		181,612
	Trans	sfers								4,610,797		(4,610,797)		_
	Total	general revenues	and transf	fers						41,379,181		(2,209,861)		39,169,320
	Chan	ge in net position								9,284,485		10,646,015		19,930,500
	Net p	osition - beginning	of year						_	354,595,787		136,121,711		490,717,498
	Net p	osition - end of yea	ar						\$	363,880,272	\$	146,767,726	\$	510,647,998

City of Palm Coast, Florida Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2019

	G	eneral Fund	Capital d Projects Fun		ansportation mpact Fee Fund	In	Streets nprovement Fund	SR100 CRA Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds			Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS													
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	13,433,528	\$	8,690,754	\$ 6,123,892	\$	5,859,626	\$	918,771	\$	2,814,696	\$	37,841,267
Accounts receivable - net		823,068		-	-		-		-		-		823,068
Special assessment receivable - net		-		-	-		-		-		4,490,815		4,490,815
Prepaid items		182,786		-	-		-		-		-		182,786
Due from other governments		2,007,643		544,881	37,018		367,913		-		371,320		3,328,775
Total assets	\$	16,447,025	\$	9,235,635	\$ 6,160,910	\$	6,227,539	\$	918,771	\$	7,676,831	\$	46,666,711
LIABILITIES													
Accounts payable	\$	524,075	\$	742,026	\$ 90,281	\$	202,370	\$	1,715	\$	141,423	\$	1,701,890
Accrued liabilities		442,188	•	-	-		-	•	, -	•	-		442,188
Due to other governments		966,517		-	-		_		-		7,000		973,517
Unearned revenue		_		-	-		_		-		226,662		226,662
Customer deposits		356,837		-	-		_		-		-		356,837
Advances from other funds		-		-	-		-		-		4,490,815		4,490,815
Total liabilities		2,289,617		742,026	90,281		202,370		1,715		4,865,900		8,191,909
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES													
Unavailable revenue - special assessments		_		_	_		_		_		4,389,353		4,389,353
Unavailable revenue - taxes		9,630									-,000,000		9,630
Unavailable revenue - charges for services		15,151					_		_		_		15,151
Unavailable revenue - fines & forfeitures		742,361		_	_		_		_		_		742,361
Total deferred inflows of resources		767,142		-	-		-		-		4,389,353		5,156,495
FUND BALANCES													
Nonspendable													
Prepaid items		182,786											182,786
Restricted for		102,700		-	_		-		-		-		102,700
Public safety		_		_	_		_		_		1,233,248		1,233,248
Parks and recreation		_			_						801,139		801,139
Transportation construction and maintenance		_			6,070,629		6,025,169		_		-		12,095,798
Grants		_		_	0,070,025		0,020,103		_		66,264		66,264
Redevelopment		_		_	_		_		917,056		-		917,056
Business assistance		7,398		_	_		_		-		_		7,398
Construction		- ,,,,,,		5,094,441	_		_		_		_		5,094,441
Committed for				0,00 .,									0,00 .,
Disaster		2,861,815		_	-		_		-		_		2,861,815
Construction		_,		3,399,168	-		_		-		_		3,399,168
Unassigned		10,338,267		-	-		_		-		(3,679,073)		6,659,194
Total fund balances (deficits)	_	13,390,266		8,493,609	6,070,629		6,025,169		917,056		(1,578,422)		33,318,307
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	_	, , , ,							,		.,,,,		
resources, and fund balance	\$	16,447,025	\$	9,235,635	\$ 6,160,910	\$	6,227,539	\$	918,771	\$	7,676,831	\$	46,666,711

City of Palm Coast, Florida Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position September 30, 2019

Fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 33,318,307
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	316,769,377
Net pension liability (asset) of the defined benefit pension plans and related deferred outflows and inflows that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Volunteer Firefighter Pension Fund (VFFP) Florida Retirement System (FRS)	1,464,265 (2,686,830)
Total Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability and related deferred outflows and inflows in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75 that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	(356,285)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are reported as unavailable revenues in the funds.	5,156,495
Internal services funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet, information technology and risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the	40.470.050
statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	19,179,258 (8,964,315)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 363,880,272

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Gen	eral Fund	Capital ral Fund Projects Fu		Transportation Impact Fee Fund		lm	Streets nprovement Fund	SR100 CRA Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES				-									
Taxes	\$ 2	26,116,145	\$	3,190,000	\$	-	\$	1,999,370	\$ 1,262,	776	\$ -	\$	32,568,291
Licenses and permits		194,762		-		-		-		-	-		194,762
Intergovernmental revenue		4,592,669		-		252,590		1,456,229		-	454,941		6,756,429
Charges for services		5,849,169		-		-		-		-	-		5,849,169
Special assessments		-		-		-		-		-	333,120		333,120
Fines and forfeitures		661,829		-		-		202		-	7,096		669,127
Impact fees		-		-		2,502,402		-		-	1,290,153		3,792,555
Investment earnings		439,468		139,870		164,419		145,797	50,	027	79,856		1,019,437
Miscellaneous		181,612		-		-		-		-	-		181,612
Total Revenues	3	38,035,654		3,329,870		2,919,411		3,601,598	1,312,	803	2,165,166		51,364,502
EXPENDITURES													
Current:													
General government		9,588,462		-		-				-	122,155		9,710,617
Transportation and physical environment		6,185,459		124,122		1,420		272,305	133,	931	27,089		6,744,326
Public safety	1	12,280,186				-		-		-	10,340		12,290,526
Culture and recreation		5,666,668		9,787		-		-		-	9,654		5,686,109
Capital outlay:													
General government		.		690,102		-		-		-	-		690,102
Public safety		29,792		-		.		.		-	-		29,792
Transportation and physical environment		-		.		879,194		1,231,844		-	-		2,111,038
Culture and recreation		-		1,729,380		-		-		-	89,879		1,819,259
Debt Service:													
Principal		-		-		-		-	701,		-		701,000
Interest and other		<u> </u>		-		-		<u> </u>	231,		230,409		461,489
Total expenditures	3	33,750,567		2,553,391		880,614		1,504,149	1,066,	011	489,526		40,244,258
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
expenditures		4,285,087		776,479		2,038,797		2,097,449	246,	792	1,675,640		11,120,244
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers in		957,620		4,724,555		-		-	721,	561	214,470		6,618,206
Transfers out		(2,745,820)		-		(214,470)		-	(923,	000)	(801,555)		(4,684,845)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,788,200)		4,724,555		(214,470)		-	(201,	439)	(587,085)		1,933,361
Net change in fund balances		2,496,887		5,501,034		1,824,327		2,097,449	45,	353	1,088,555		13,053,605
Fund balances (deficits) - beginning	1	10,893,379		2,992,575		4,246,302		3,927,720	871,	703	(2,666,977)		20,264,702
Fund balances (deficits) - ending	\$ 1	13,390,266	\$	8,493,609	\$	6,070,629	\$	6,025,169	\$ 917,	056	\$ (1,578,422)	\$	33,318,307

City of Palm Coast, Florida Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	13,053,605
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are	Ψ	10,000,000
different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their		
estimated useful lives.	•	
Expenditures for capital assets 4,650,1		(0.107.100)
Less current year depreciation (12,847,3	11)	(8,197,120)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Change in revenue collections expected after 60 days		(127,668)
Change in revenue concedents expected after or days		(127,000)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets		
(i.e., sales, trade-ins, exchanges and adjustments) is an increase to net position		546,769
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt		
consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.		
Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount		-0.4.000
is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		701,000
Governmental funds report contributions to defined benefit pension plans as expenditures.		
However, in the Statement of Activities, the amount contributed reduces future net liability.		
Also included in pension expense in the Statement of Activities are amounts		
amortized for related inflows and outflows.		
Volunteer Firefighter Pension Fund (VFFP)		186,242
Florida Retirement System (FRS)		(339,758)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use		
of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures		
in governmental funds.		
Compensated absences		200,421
Change in OPEB liability and deferred inflows and outflows related to OPEB		(41,520)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain fleet,		
information technology, and risk management activities to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.		3,302,514
or certain activities or the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.		3,302,314
	<u>^</u>	0.004.405

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities.

\$ 9,284,485

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Utility Fund		Solid Waste Fund		Stormwater Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds			Total Enterprise Funds		overnmental Activities - Internal ervice Funds
ASSETS		,									
Current Assets:											
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	18,694,579	\$ 1,193,885	\$	3,401,161	\$	5,312,784	\$	28,602,409	\$	14,873,025
Accounts receivable - net		5,280,807	1,187,509		2,008,712		80,880		8,557,908		5,770
Due from other governments		81,920	10,103		382,884		-		474,907		1,874
Inventories		703,207	-		-		-		703,207		17,952
Prepaid items		58,705	-		32,696		10,338		101,739		43,729
Restricted current assets:											
Cash with fiscal agent		5,059,125	-		-		-		5,059,125		-
Total current assets		29,878,343	2,391,497		5,825,453		5,404,002		43,499,295		14,942,350
Noncurrent assets:											
Restricted noncurrent assets:											
Debt service		1,851,504	-		282,417		-		2,133,921		-
Impact fees		7,413,292	-		-		-		7,413,292		-
Renewal and replacements		12,904,796	-		-		-		12,904,796		-
Bond proceeds		1,023,298	-		-		-		1,023,298		-
Advances to other funds		4,490,815	-		-		-		4,490,815		-
Land		13,194,704	-		1,035,805		-		14,230,509		-
Building and improvements other than buildings		141,323,014	-		-		-		141,323,014		1,097,144
Infrastructure		181,534,238	-		45,171,510		4,892,174		231,597,922		13,176
Equipment		976,864	-		387,634		330,988		1,695,486		22,856,771
Less accumulated depreciation		(126,669,670)	-		(19,285,466)		(2,688,679)		(148,643,815)		(13,458,635)
Construction in progress		3,176,835	-		347,491		-		3,524,326		<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent assets		241,219,690	-		27,939,391		2,534,483		271,693,564		10,508,456
Deferred outflows of resources											
Deferred loss on refunding		988,896	-		-		-		988,896		-
Deferred outflows-OPEB		5,455	-		664		862		6,981		836
Total deferred outflows of resources		994,351	-		664		862		995,877		836
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$	272,092,384	\$ 2,391,497	\$	33,765,508	\$	7,939,347	\$	316,188,736	\$	25,451,642

(continued)

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Net Position (continued) Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Utility Fund	Solid Waste Stormwater Enterpri		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,178,039	\$ 657,270	\$ 499,275	\$ 89,074	\$ 2,423,658	\$ 328,609
Claims payable	-	-	· -	· -	-	330,463
Due to other governments	41,089	-	-	14,628	55,717	· -
Loans payable	2,425,120	-	388,487	, <u>-</u>	2,813,607	-
Compensated absences	445,395	-	97,239	56,128	598,762	72,805
Accrued liabilities	164,411	-	45,082	24,415	233,908	31,800
Customer deposits	4,037,914	-	· -	, <u>-</u>	4,037,914	· -
Unearned revenue		-	-	51,783	51,783	-
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:				,	,	
Current maturities of bonds payable	3,320,000	-	-	-	3,320,000	-
Accrued bond interest payable	1,739,125	-	-	-	1,739,125	-
Accrued loan interest payable	181,112	-	8,248	-	189,360	-
Accounts payable	1,113,772	-	-	-	1,113,772	-
Contract payable	34,341	-	-	-	34,341	-
Total current liabilities	14,680,318	657,270	1,038,331	236,028	16,611,947	763,677
Noncurrent liabilities:						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Compensated absences	687,336	-	184,045	104,176	975,557	169,740
Total OPEB liability	209,422	-	25,509	33,076	268,007	32,097
Bonds payable	75,603,071	-	-	· -	75,603,071	-
Loans payable	74,355,506	-	6,450,777	-	80,806,283	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	150,855,335	-	6,660,331	137,252	157,652,918	201,837
Deferred inflows of resources						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Deferred gain on refunding	442,507	-	-	-	442,507	-
Deferred Inflows-OPEB	14,311	-	1,743	2,260	18,314	2,194
Total deferred inflows of resources	456,818	-	1,743	2,260	460,821	2,194
Total liabilities and deferred inflows	165,992,471	657,270	7,700,405	375,540	174,725,686	967,708
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	63,877,177	-	20,817,710	2,534,483	87,229,370	10,508,456
Restricted for construction	7,190,671	-	-	-	7,190,671	-
Restricted for renewal & replacements	12,004,346	-	-	-	12,004,346	-
Restricted for debt service	4,990,392	-	274,169	-	5,264,561	-
Unrestricted	18,037,327	1,734,227	4,973,224	5,029,324	29,774,102	13,975,478
Total net position	\$ 106,099,913	\$ 1,734,227	\$ 26,065,103	\$ 7,563,807	141,463,050	\$ 24,483,934

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds

5,304,676 146,767,726

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										
	ı	Jtility Fund	s	olid Waste Fund	Ş	Stormwater Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds	A	vernmental Activities - ernal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES		•									
Charges for services:											
Water sales	\$	24,152,514	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	24,152,514	\$	-
Sewer charges		16,399,237		-		-	-		16,399,237		-
Garbage charges		-		8,670,086		-	-		8,670,086		-
Stormwater charges		-		-		9,932,424	-		9,932,424		-
Building permit and inspection charges		-		-		-	2,408,796		2,408,796		-
Information technology charges		-		_		-			-		1,953,225
Fiber and cell tower charges		-		_		-	704,712		704,712		-
Miscellaneous		1,191,480		_		_			1,191,480		_
Risk management		-,,		_		_	_		-,,		4,723,904
Fleet management		_		_		_	_		_		5,327,708
Total operating revenues	_	41,743,231		8,670,086		9,932,424	3,113,508		63,459,249		12,004,837
. •	_	11,710,201		0,010,000		0,002,121	0,110,000		00,100,210		12,001,001
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Administrative		6,530,640		-		-	-		6,530,640		9,843,442
Water system		9,300,250		-		-	-		9,300,250		-
Sewer system		6,562,776		-		-	-		6,562,776		-
Solid waste system		-		8,559,838		-	-		8,559,838		-
Stormwater system		-		-		5,493,380	-		5,493,380		-
Building permits and inspections		-		-		-	1,825,849		1,825,849		-
Fiber and cell tower		-		-		-	284,696		284,696		-
Depreciation		12,108,598		-		2,033,269	249,332		14,391,199		2,186,583
Total operating expenses		34,502,264		8,559,838		7,526,649	2,359,877		52,948,628		12,030,025
Operating income (loss)		7,240,967		110,248		2,405,775	753,631		10,510,621		(25,188)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)											
Investment revenue		1,581,544		33,184		110,215	155,993		1,880,936		446,523
Interest/amortization expense		(5,076,057)		33,104		(222,422)	100,000		(5,298,479)		440,020
Intergovernmental		81,920		10,103		(222,422)	-		92,023		2,941
Property taxes		01,320		10,103		520,000	-		520,000		2,341
Other		-		-		21,000	-		21,000		254,157
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(3,412,593)		43,287		428,793	155,993		(2,784,520)		703,621
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	_	3,828,374		153,535		2,834,568	909,624		7,726,101		678,433
income (1033) before capital contributions and transfers	_	3,020,374		100,000		2,004,000	303,024		7,720,101		070,400
TRANSFERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS											
Capital grants and contributions		7,419,657		-		57,699	-		7,477,356		-
Transfers in		-		-		-	-		-		2,799,937
Transfers out		(3,130,535)		-		(861,655)	(618,607)		(4,610,797)		(122,501)
Total transfers and contributions		4,289,122		-		(803,956)	(618,607)		2,866,559		2,677,436
Change in net position		8,117,496		153,535		2,030,612	291,017		10,592,660		3,355,869
Net position - beginning of year		97,982,417		1,580,692		24,034,491	7,272,790				21,128,065
Net position - beginning of year Net position - ending	\$	106,099,913	\$	1,734,227	\$	26,065,103 \$		-		\$	24,483,934
The position officing	<u> </u>	100,000,010	Ψ	1,107,221	Ψ	20,000,100 ψ	7,000,007	=		Ψ	£ 1,700,007
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fur	nd activit	ies related to er	nterr	rise funds.					53,355		
								\$	10,646,015	-	
								=	10,010,010	=	



This page intentionally blank

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Utility Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Stormwater Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Cash received from customers	\$ 41,502,897	\$ 8,629,646	\$ 9,607,730	\$ 3,135,086	\$ 62,875,359	\$ 177
Cash from interfund charges	-	-	-	-	-	12,004,837
Cash paid to suppliers	(14,529,961)	(8,538,893)	(4,026,253)	(1,114,036)	(28,209,143)	(8,571,168)
Cash paid to employees	(7,069,534)	-	(1,269,091)	(1,183,888)	(9,522,513)	(1,511,647)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	19,903,402	90,753	4,312,386	837,162	25,143,703	1,922,199
CASH FLOW FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in from other funds						2,557,289
Transfers out to other funds	(3,130,535)	-	(861,655)	(375,959)	(4,368,149)	(122,501)
Advances from other funds	117,356	-	(001,000)	(373,939)	117,356	(122,501)
Net cash provided by (used in)					117,330	<u>-</u>
noncapital financing activities	(3,013,179)	-	(861,655)	(375,959)	(4,250,793)	2,434,788
CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	1,057,491	-	-	-	1,057,491	-
Loan principal payments	(7,775,176)	-	(1,152,056)	(15,897)	(8,943,129)	-
Interest paid	(5,596,348)	-	(223,381)	-	(5,819,729)	-
Acquisition and construction of						
property, plant and equipment	(10,474,245)	-	(1,345,867)	(36,013)	(11,856,125)	(3,952,445)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	-	-	21,000	-	21,000	254,157
Property tax proceeds	-	-	520,000	-	520,000	-
Intergovernmental revenue	81,920	182,478	-	-	-	2,941
Impact fees and contributions	7,398,222	-	464,870	-	7,863,092	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	(15,308,136)	182,478	(1,715,434)	(51,910)	(17,157,400)	(3,695,347)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		·			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Interest on investments	1.581.544	33,184	110,215	155.993	1.880.936	446,523
	1,301,344	33,104	110,213	100,990	1,000,930	440,525
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	1,581,544	33,184	110,215	155,993	1,880,936	446,523
Net increase (decrease) in cash and	1,301,344	33,104	110,213	100,990	1,000,930	440,023
cash equivalents	3,163,631	306,415	1,845,512	565,286	5,880,844	1,108,163
Beginning cash and cash equivalents	43,782,963	887,470	1,838,066	4,747,498	51,255,997	13,764,862
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,946,594	\$ 1,193,885	\$ 3,683,578	\$ 5,312,784	\$ 57,136,841	\$ 14,873,025

(continued)

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Utility Fund	s	olid Waste Fund	Stormwater Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund	Total Enterprise Fund	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME							
(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)							
OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Operating income (loss)	\$ 7,240,967 \$	6	110,248 \$	2,405,775	\$ 753,631 \$	10,510,621	\$ (25,188)
Adjustment to reconcile operating							
income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in)							
operating activities	10 100 500			0.000.000	0.40.000	44.004.400	0.400.500
Depreciation and amortization	12,108,598		-	2,033,269	249,332	14,391,199	2,186,583
Change in assets and liabilities:	(402.007)		(40,440)	(204 604)	E2 044	(726 447)	(2.504)
Accounts receivable Inventories	(423,027) (108,179)		(40,440)	(324,694)	52,044	(736,117) (108,179)	(3,521) 22,185
Prepaids	(4,085)		-	(5,235)	3,154	(6,166)	(19,807)
Accounts payable	663,839		20,945	692	(31,736)	653,740	(445,716)
Due to other governments	4,720		20,040	-	(01,700)	4,720	(440,710)
Accrued liabilities	43,843		_	24,301	(22,336)	45,808	38,957
Customer deposits	177,973		-		(30,466)	147,507	-
Compensated absences	198,753		-	178,278	(136,461)	240,570	168,706
Net cash provided by (used in)					, , ,		
operating activities	\$ 19,903,402	5	90,753 \$	4,312,386	\$ 837,162 \$	25,143,703	\$ 1,922,199
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CLASSIFIED AS:							
Equity in pooled cash and investments							
in current assets	\$ 18,694,579	6	1,193,885 \$	3,401,161	\$ 5,312,784 \$	28,602,409	\$ 14,873,025
Restricted equity in pooled cash and							
investments	5 050 405					E 050 405	
Cash with fiscal agent Debt service	5,059,125 1,851,504		-	282,417	-	5,059,125 2,133,921	-
Impact Fees	7,413,292		-	202,417	-	7,413,292	-
Renewal and replacements	12,904,796		-	-	-	12,904,796	-
Bond proceeds	1,023,298		_		_	1,023,298	_
Total restricted equity in pooled	 1,020,230					1,020,200	
cash and investments	28,252,015		_	282,417	_	28,534,432	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,946,594	5	1,193,885 \$	3,683,578	\$ 5,312,784 \$	57,136,841	\$ 14,873,025
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED							
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:							
Developer contributions of capital assets	\$ 934,437	6	- \$	-	\$ - \$	934,437	\$ -
Capital asset transfers from other funds	\$ - \$	6	- \$	-	\$ (242,648) \$	(242,648)	\$ 242,648

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Fiduciary Net Position September 30, 2019

	Volunteer ghter Pension Fund
ASSETS	
Pension Investments	
External investment pools	\$ 4,581,418
Total Assets	4,581,418
NET POSITION	
Net position restricted for pensions	\$ 4,581,418

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	F	Volunteer Firefighter nsion Fund
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
State contributions	_\$_	247,471
Total contributions		247,471
Investment earnings:		
Interest		225,795
Less investment expenses		(8,530)
Total investment earnings		217,265
Total additions		464,736
DEDUCTIONS		
Administrative expenses		29,343
Benefit distributions		248,030
Total deductions		277,373
Change in net position		187,363
Net position - beginning		4,394,055
Net position - ending	\$	4,581,418

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2019

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The City of Palm Coast, Florida (the "City") was incorporated December 31, 1999 under the laws of the State of Florida. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (fire and law enforcement), highways and streets, parks and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. The accompanying financial statements include all those separately administered departments and funds for which the City has financial accountability. There are no potential component units or related organizations of the City, except for the SR100 CRA.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Internal service funds are incorporated into the governmental activities column.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The pension trust fund is reported as a separate financial statement, and is not included in the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water and sewer, stormwater, building permits, and information technology functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The capital projects fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the acquisition of land and construction of major capital facilities.

The transportation impact fee capital project fund is used to track impact fees collected for the purpose of funding expenditures for the expansion of road capacity.

The streets improvement special revenue fund is used to account for a portion of state revenue sharing and a local option gas tax that is restricted for transportation expenditures. This revenue is primarily used for road operations, maintenance, improvements, and to resurface city streets.

The SR100 CRA special revenue fund accounts for the tax increment financing and related expenditures of the State Road 100 community redevelopment area.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The utility enterprise fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to activities in the government's treatment and distribution of water, pumping of sewage, collection of sewage and treatment of sewage.

The stormwater management fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to the maintenance and capital improvements of the stormwater system.

The solid waste enterprise fund accounts for revenues and expenses related to the collection and removal of solid waste.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The internal service funds account for a self-insured employee medical insurance program, information technology operations, and fleet management services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The pension trust fund accounts for the activities of the Volunteer Firefighters' Pension, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified volunteer firefighters.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

During the course of operations, the City has activity between funds for various purposes. Any remaining balances at year end are reported as due from/to or advances from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in the fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the government-wide financial statements. Balances between funds in both the governmental activities and business-type activities are presented so that only the net amount appears as internal balances on the Statement of Net Position. Further, certain activities occur involving transfers of resources between funds. These are reported as gross transfers in the fund financial statements, but as net transfers in the government-wide financial statements after certain eliminations.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary and pension funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing activities. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and the internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

Budgetary basis of accounting

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for the general fund, capital projects fund, and special revenue funds. The budget includes a portion of the prior year's fund balance as a budgeted revenue in the succeeding year. The results of operations on a GAAP basis do not recognize the fund balance allocation as revenue as it represents prior periods' excess of revenue over expenditures. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The City Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require approval of the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level.

If, during the year, revenues in excess of those estimated in the budget are available for appropriation, City Council may make supplemental appropriations for the year in an amount not to exceed the excess.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders and contracts). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget.

Cash, cash equivalents, and investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of the acquisition. Investments are reported at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices) except for amounts in the Florida Prime investment pool and the Florida Palm Investment Trust Fund. See Note 4 for additional details.

Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued) Receivables and payables (Continued)

Receivables consist primarily of amounts due from other governments, as well as utility, solid waste, stormwater, and fiber optic system usage billings. All general fund receivables are deemed collectible, and an allowance for doubtful accounts has been set up in the utility, solid waste, stormwater, and IT funds for 7%, 8%, 17% and 4%, respectively, of the outstanding receivable amounts. Under Florida law, the assessment and collection of all county, municipal, and school district property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector. The laws of the state regulating tax assessment are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. State Statutes permit municipalities to levy property taxes at a rate up to 10 mills.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method for the fleet management fund, and the utility fund. Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time inventory is used. No required minimum levels of inventory are maintained.

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items in governmental funds are recognized using the consumption method.

Fair value measurements

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets: Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs: Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the utility enterprise fund revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Other enterprise fund restricted assets include accumulated impact fees, accumulated renewal and replacement funds, intergovernmental receivables and debt service requirements; their use is limited by state statute and various regulatory authorities.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Contributed assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	<u>rears</u> 20 - 50
Improvements other than buildings	7 - 30
Infrastructure	15 - 100
Equipment	5 - 20

Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are reflected as either loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers.

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has various items related to pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits, in this category. Also, a deferred loss on refunding is reported in the proprietary funds statement of financial position and the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred loss on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources (Continued)

The City has four items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item is unavailable revenue, which is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from four sources: taxes, special assessments, fines and forfeitures, and charges for services. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Also, a deferred gain on refunding is reported in the proprietary funds statement of financial position and the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred gain on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The City also has items related to pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits in this category.

Net position flow assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied. However, for the Utility renewal and replacement funds, unrestricted net position is depleted before restricted net position.

Fund balance flow assumptions

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Fund balance

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

Nonspendable fund balance - amounts that are not in spendable form (such as prepaid expenses and advances due from other funds) or are required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions or by enabling legislation.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fund balance (Continued)

Committed fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by the City itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority (City Council). To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balance - amounts the City intends to use for a specific purpose. Intent can be expressed by the City Council or as delegated to the City Manager.

Unassigned fund balance - amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported only in the general fund.

City Council establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a commitment of the fund. Assigned fund balance is established by the City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget and through delegation to the City Manager by passage of a resolution.

Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues included 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) operating grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Property taxes

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property and are levied per the following calendar:

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued) Valuation Date		January 1, 2018
Property Appraiser prepares the assessme 1, 2018, submits this preliminary roll for appeach taxing authority of their respective value.	proval by the State and notifies	July 1, 2018
City Council holds two required public hear ad valorem tax millage rate for the coming		September 2018
Property Appraiser certifies the assessment personal property taxes are due and payable.	•	September 2018
A Notice of Taxes is mailed to each proper Taxes are paid November 2018 through Mapplicable discounts:	•	November 1, 2018
Month Paid November December January February March	Discount (%) 4 3 2 1 0	November 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019
All unpaid taxes on real and tangible perso	nal property become delinquent.	April 1, 2019
A list of unpaid tangible personal property t property taxes are advertised.	axes and a list of unpaid real	April and May 2019
Tax certificates are sold on all real estate p taxes (Lien Date).	parcels with unpaid real property	June 1, 2019
A court order is obtained authorizing the seizing the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer of the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the delinquent personal transfer or the taxpayer fails to pay the ta		June 1, 2019

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences

Employees may accumulate vacation and sick leave with certain limitations as to the number of hours of accumulation. General employees are paid 100% of their accumulated vacation pay and sick leave when they terminate up to a maximum of 320 hours for vacation and 320 hours for sick leave (448 hours each for fire department personnel), as long as they are not dismissed with cause or fail to meet the 10 day notice requirement for voluntary resignations. The related liability for this policy is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

Proprietary funds operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the utility, solid waste, stormwater and other proprietary funds along with internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for these funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") has issued several pronouncements that have effective dates that may impact future financial statements. Listed below are pronouncements with required implementation dates effective for subsequent fiscal years that have not yet been implemented. Management has not currently determined what, if any, impact implementation of the following will have on the City's financial statements:

- 1. GASB issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, in January 2017. GASB 84 improved guidance regarding the identification and reporting of fiduciary activities. The provisions in GASB 84 are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018.
- 2. GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases, in June 2017. GASB 87 increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The provisions in GASB 87 are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019.
- 3. GASB issued Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*, in August 2018. GASB 90 improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and improves the releveance of financial statement information for certain component units. The provisions in GASB 90 are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)

4. GASB issued Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, in May 2019. GASB 91 provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The provisions in GASB 90 are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Note 2 – Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$316,777,429 difference are as follows:

Land	\$ 92,227,487
Construction in progress	6,316,498
Buildings and other improvements	71,021,074
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(18,755,974)
Infrastructure	269,121,217
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(104,622,220)
Equipment	6,626,302
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(5,165,007)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 316,769,377

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet, information technology, and risk management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position." The details of this \$19,179,258 difference are as follows:

Note 2 – Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Net position of the internal service funds	\$ 24,483,934
Less: Internal payable representing charges in excess	
of cost to business-type activities - prior years	(5,251,321)
Less: Internal payable representing charges in excess	
of cost to business-type activities - current year	(53,355)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 19,179,258

A final element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$8,964,315 difference are as follows:

Loans payable	\$ 6,984,000
Compensated absences	1,980,315
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 8,964,315

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances* – *total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position." Also, the governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. "This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items." The details of this \$701,000 difference are as follows:

Principal payments:

SR100 CRA Revenue Note	\$ 701,000
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 701,000

Note 3 – Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

Compliance with Finance-Related Legal and Contractual Provision

The City has no material violations of finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

Deficit Fund Balance

The OKR Special Assessment special revenue fund had a deficit fund balance of \$3,679,073. This fund incurred construction expenditures in excess of current revenues and transfers.

Note 4 – Deposits and Investments

Deposits

At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$8,496,256 and the bank balance was \$10,110,792. All bank deposits were fully covered by federal depository insurance and by deposits held in banks that are members of the State of Florida's Collateral Pool as specified under Florida law. Florida Statutes provide for collateral pooling by banks and savings and loans. This limits local government deposits to "authorized depositories". Included in the carrying amount of the City deposits is \$5,244 in petty cash.

Investments

The City follows guidelines of Florida Statute Section 218.415, which allows the following investments:

- The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund
- Intergovernmental Investment Pools
- SEC registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency
- Interest bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories
- Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury
- Federal Agencies and instrumentalities
- Supranational bonds
- Commercial paper
- Corporate bonds

As of September 30, 2019, the City has the following investments:

		Percentage	Average
Investment Type	Fair Value	of Total	Maturities
Florida Prime LGIP	\$ 24,868,270	25.82	37 Days
Intergovernmental Investment Pool-FL PALM	8,521,679	8.85	1 Day
Intergovernmental Investment Pool-FL PALM Term	14,127,143	14.67	160 Days
U.S. Government Agencies	7,517,312	7.81	1-5 Years
U.S. Treasuries	21,847,392	22.69	1-3 Years
Corporate Issues	15,921,274	16.53	1-5 Years
Supranational Bonds	3,492,682	3.63	1-3 Years
		_	
	\$ 96,295,752		
Intergovernmental Investment Pool-FL PALM Term U.S. Government Agencies U.S. Treasuries Corporate Issues	14,127,143 7,517,312 21,847,392 15,921,274 3,492,682	14.67 7.81 22.69 16.53	160 Days 1-5 Years 1-3 Years 1-5 Years

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 are significant unobservable inputs.

Note 4 – Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2019:

Fixed Income Securities - Valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities. This includes basing value on yield currently available on comparable securities of the issuers with similar credit ratings.

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of the City for which fair values are determined on a recurring bases as of September 30, 2019:

			Quoted Prices			
			in Active	Significant	Significant	
			Markets for	Observable	Unobservable	
			Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs	
Investment Type		Amount	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Fair Value
U.S. Government Agencies	\$	7,517,312	\$ -	\$ 7,517,312	\$ -	\$ 7,517,312
U.S. Treasuries		21,847,392	-	21,847,392	-	21,847,392
Corporate Issues		15,921,274	-	15,921,274	-	15,921,274
Supranational Bonds		3,492,682	-	3,492,682	-	3,492,682
Total investments by fair value leve	۱\$	48,778,660	\$ -	\$ 48,778,660	\$ -	\$ 48,778,660

Investments measured at the net asset value (NAV)

External Investment Pool:

SBA Florida Prime	\$ 24,868,270
FL PALM	22,648,823
Total investments measured at NAV	47,517,093
Total investments measured at fair value	\$ 96,295,752

The City's investments in the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool (Florida PRIME), a Securities and Exchange Commission rule 2a7-like external investment pool, are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. The Florida PRIME investment pool is administered by the State Board of Administration (SBA) pursuant to section 218.405 of the Florida Statutes.

The pool invests in short–term, high-quality fixed income securities. To be considered high-quality, the security must be rated highest in the short-term rating category by one or more nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations, or deemed to be of comparable quality by the investment manager. Florida PRIME meets all of the necessary criteria to elect to measure all of the investments in the fund at amortized cost. The account balance of this fund is considered to be the fair value of this investment. As of September 30, 2019, Standard and Poor's Ratings Services assigned its "AAAm" principal stability fund rating to Florida PRIME. The occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund can cause limits on contributions or withdrawals. During the fiscal year there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100% of their account value. Separate financial statements for the pool are available by contacting the Florida State Board of Administration.

Note 4 – Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The Florida Education Investment Trust Fund ("FEITF" or the "Fund") changed its name to Florida Public Assets for Liquidity Management ("FL PALM"). This fund was established December 3, 2009, pursuant to an Agreement and Declaration of Trust by and among the Florida School Board Association, Inc. ("FSBA"), the Florida Association of District School Superintendents, Inc. ("FADSS") and the School Boards which had agreed to become Signatory Public Agencies of the Fund. The Fund is a common law trust organized under the laws of the State of Florida (the "State"). The Fund is an investment opportunity for State school districts, political subdivisions of the State.

The Fund currently consists of the FL PALM Portfolio and the FL PALM Term Series. The FL PALM Portfolio commenced operations on October 22, 2010. Multiple FL PALM Term Series are issued with staggered maturity dates. The financial statements of each FL PALM Term Series are prepared on an interim date if the life of the series is in excess of an annual period and following the termination date of each individual FL PALM Term Series.

The following is a description of the valuation techniques used for assets measured at fair value:

US treasury notes, GNMA, and Municipal obligations - Valued based on face value of the instruments adjusted for inflation and interest maturities.

Corporate Bonds - Valued based on face value of the instruments adjusted for inflation and interest maturities.

Corporate Equities and Mutual Funds - Valued at fair value based on guoted market prices at year end.

Money Market Funds - Valued at the underlying fund balance.

Interest Rate Risk. The City's investment policy limits the maturities of operating funds to a maximum of twenty-four (24) months. Bond reserves, construction funds, and other non-operating funds cannot exceed maturities of ten (10) years. Longer maturities, not to exceed thirty (30) years, may be used in special circumstances. The maximum length to maturity for an investment in any U.S. Government Agency security is ten (10) years from the date of purchase.

Credit Risk. The City's investment policy allows investment in high grade corporate notes and government sponsored agencies with a minimum A rating by any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Ratings Organizations (NRSROs). Commercial paper is required to have a rating of A-1 by Standard and Poor's and Prime-1 by Moody's. Foreign Issues requirements are that the US is a shareholder and voting member with a long term debt rating of "AAA" category, or a short term debt rating of A-1 or higher, by any two NRSROs at the time of purchase. As of September 30, 2019, the City's investments in U.S. Government Agencies were rated AA+, commercial paper rated A-1, corporate and municipal bonds rated between BBB+ and AAA by Standard & Poor's, and foreign issues were rated AAA by Standard and Poor's and Aaa by Moody's.

Concentrations of Credit Risk. The City's investment policy allows a maximum of seventy-five (75) percent of available funds to be invested in U.S. Government Agencies. As of September 30, 2019, the City's largest agency investment is in the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC).

Cash with fiscal agent as of September 30, 2019 totaled \$5,059,125. This amount represents the semi-annual utility bond principal and interest payments on deposit with the distributing agent.

Note 5 - Receivables

Amounts are aggregated into single accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles) line for certain funds and aggregated columns. Below is a detail of receivables, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts:

	_	Accounts Receivable	 Special Assessments Receivable	ı	owance for Doubtful Accounts	Totals
General Fund	\$	823,068	\$ - ;	\$	- \$	823,068
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-	4,490,815		-	4,490,815
Utility Fund		5,688,354	-		(407,547)	5,280,807
Solid Waste Fund		1,285,839	-		(98,330)	1,187,509
Stormwater Fund		2,433,298	-		(424,586)	2,008,712
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		84,566	-		(3,686)	80,880
Internal Service Funds		5,770	-		-	5,770
Tota	als \$	10,320,895	\$ 4,490,815	\$	(934,149) \$	13,877,561

The special assessments receivable is the amount due from property owners within the Old Kings Road Special Assessment District (see Note 15). The amount due as of September 30, 2019 represents the balance remaining on the financing of the expansion and realignment of Old Kings Road.

Note 6 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

A. Governmental Activities		Balance 9/30/18		Increases	[Decreases		Balance 9/30/19
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:	_	0.4.0.4.0.700		4 === 000	_	(2=2,22=)	_	00.00=.40=
Land	\$	91,046,522	\$	1,553,660	\$	(372,695)	\$	92,227,487
Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated		5,848,993 96,895,515		467,505 2,021,165		(372,695)		6,316,498 98,543,985
		30,033,313		2,021,103		(372,093)		30,343,303
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements other than buildings		71,438,744		679,474		_		72,118,218
Infrastructure		266,472,768		2,661,625		_		269,134,393
Equipment		25,329,359		5,252,097		(1,098,383)		29,483,073
Total capital assets, being depreciated		363,240,871		8,593,196		(1,098,383)		370,735,684
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings and improvements other								
than buildings		(16,698,490)		(2,456,112)		-		(19,154,602)
Infrastructure Equipment		(94,408,247) (16,109,978)		(10,227,149) (3,200,243)		1,098,383		(104,635,396) (18,211,838)
Total accumulated depreciation		(127,216,715)		(15,883,504)		1,098,383		(142,001,836)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		236,024,156		(7,290,308)		1,030,303		228,733,848
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	332,919,671	\$	(5,269,143)	\$	(372,695)	\$	327,277,833
	Ť		_	(0,200,110)		(0: =,000)	_	
		Ralance						Balance
B. Business-type Activities		Balance 9/30/18		Increases	ı	Decreases		Balance 9/30/19
B. Business-type Activities Capital Assets, not being depreciated:				Increases	I	Decreases		
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347	\$	74,162	\$	-	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964		74,162 2,423,570		(324,208)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347		74,162		-	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated:	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964		74,162 2,423,570		(324,208)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732		(324,208)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707		(324,208) (324,208)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for:	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291 365,574,622 (48,016,368) (84,736,198)		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543 10,229,324 (5,243,474) (9,107,118)		(324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348) (1,187,524)	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486 374,616,422 (53,259,842) (93,830,140)
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291 365,574,622 (48,016,368) (84,736,198) (2,444,926)		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543 10,229,324 (5,243,474) (9,107,118) (40,607)		(324,208) (324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348) (1,187,524) - 13,176 931,700	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486 374,616,422 (53,259,842) (93,830,140) (1,553,833)
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total accumulated depreciation	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291 365,574,622 (48,016,368) (84,736,198) (2,444,926) (135,197,492)		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543 10,229,324 (5,243,474) (9,107,118) (40,607) (14,391,199)		(324,208) (324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348) (1,187,524) - 13,176 931,700 944,876	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486 374,616,422 (53,259,842) (93,830,140) (1,553,833) (148,643,815)
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets, not being depreciated Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Equipment	\$	9/30/18 14,156,347 1,424,964 15,581,311 138,141,307 224,608,024 2,825,291 365,574,622 (48,016,368) (84,736,198) (2,444,926)		74,162 2,423,570 2,497,732 3,181,707 7,003,074 44,543 10,229,324 (5,243,474) (9,107,118) (40,607)	\$	(324,208) (324,208) (324,208) - (13,176) (1,174,348) (1,187,524) - 13,176 931,700	\$	9/30/19 14,230,509 3,524,326 17,754,835 141,323,014 231,597,922 1,695,486 374,616,422 (53,259,842) (93,830,140) (1,553,833)

Note 6 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activitie

General government	\$ 246,984
Public safety	253,403
Transportation and physical environment	10,514,100
Culture and recreation	1,832,824
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are	
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	2,186,584
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 15,033,895
Business activities:	
Utility	\$ 12,108,598
Stormwater	2,033,269
Building	4,801
Information Technology (IT)	244,531
Total depreciation expense - business activities	\$ 14,391,199

Depreciation expense differs from accumulated depreciation for Governmental activities for the fiscal year in the amount of \$849,609. The difference is due to capital asset transfer between activities in the fiscal year.

Note 7 - Accrued liabilities

Accrued liabilities totaling \$442,188 reported by the general fund as of September 30, 2019 represent accrued salaries and related employee benefits.

Note 8 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

Advances from/to other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Purpose	Amount
Utility Fund	OKR Special Assessment Fund	Expansion and realignment of road	\$ 4,490,815 \$ 4,490,815

The Utility Fund loan is a working capital loan made to the OKR Special Assessment Fund upon its creation. This balance is not scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year.

Note 8 – Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund Transfers:				Transfer In	:		
·	General	Capital	SR 100 CRA	Fleet		Nonmajor	
Transfer Out	Fund	Projects Fund	Fund	Fund	IT Operations	Governmental	Total
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 721,561	\$ 157,839	\$ 866,420	\$ -	\$ 2,745,820
Utility Fund	826,525	2,000,000	-	298,510	5,500	-	3,130,535
Transportation Impact Fee Fund	-	-	-	-	-	214,470	214,470
SR100 CRA Fund	-	923,000	-	-	-	-	923,000
Stormwater Fund	113,616	-	-	748,039	-	-	861,655
Internal Service Fund	-	-	-	107,676	14,825	-	122,501
Nonmajor							
Governmental	-	801,555	-	-	-	-	801,555
Nonmajor Proprietary	17,479	-	-	27,526	573,602	-	618,607
Total transfers out	\$ 957,620	\$ 4,724,555	\$ 721,561	\$ 1,339,590	\$ 1,460,347	\$ 214,470	\$ 9,418,143

Transfers from the General Fund are generally made to establish reserves for future capital expenditures, possible emergency related expenditures, and to move unrestricted general fund revenues to finance various programs that are accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The transfers to the Capital Projects Fund are for the funding of a Community Wing at City Hall and funding of a Community Center. Transfers to the CRA Fund represent base property tax collections within the redevelopment area and to fund capital expenditures. Other transfers from the Utility Fund, Stormwater Fund, Nonmajor Governmental and Nonmajor Proprietary Funds are in lieu of tax transfers, maintenance transfers, and to establish reserves for future capital expenditures. The transfer from the Transportation Impact Fee Fund to Nonmajor Governmental Funds are impact fee collections related to the Old Kings Road Special Assessment District. Transfers to the Fleet Fund are to purchase new additions to the Fleet from the various responsible departments. Transfers to the IT Operations Fund is to purchase software and computer equipment for the various departments.

Note 9 - Leases and Agreements

Interlocal Agreements:

The City maintains an interlocal agreement with the Flagler County Sheriff for law enforcement services. The agreement provides for additional services above the base level of service provided by the Sheriff on a County-wide basis. For 2019, the total cost was \$3,505,503.

Lease of City Owned Facilities:

The City leases various facilities to telecommunications companies, who provide wireless phone and Internet access to the public. The leases are for a five year period, with renewal options for an additional five years. Annual lease payments increase by the U.S. Consumer Price Index or 3% to 4%, whichever is greater. For fiscal year 2019, the total amount of lease payments was \$399,318.

Note 9 – Leases and Agreements (Continued)

Other Leases:

The City entered into two trailer lease agreements, one for Public Works and the other for the Stormwater Department. The lease maturing June 30, 2022 has monthly payments of \$4,147 each. During the year ended September 30, 2019, the lease payments totaled \$16,588. The future minimum lease payments for the lease term are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2020	\$ 99,528
2021	99,528
2022	99,528
	\$298,584

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt

A. Governmental Activities

SR100 CRA Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2012

During year ended September 30, 2013, the City refinanced an agreement with BB&T Bank for the purpose of purchasing properties and performing infrastructure improvements within the redevelopment area. The original loan principal was payable annually at an interest rate 4.34% through October 1, 2024. The refinanced note, including an additional \$2,000,000 in new debt, is payable annually at an interest rate of 2.29% through October 1, 2024.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

\ /	_	
Year	-no	lina
1501	1 110	

September 30,	Principal		Interest
2020	\$	-	\$ 56,082
2021		468,000	45,365
2022		476,000	34,465
2023		490,000	23,243
2024		502,000	11,748
2025		513,000	-
	\$	2,449,000	\$ 170,903

SR100 CRA Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2014

During year ended September 30, 2014, the City entered into an agreement with Ameris Bank for the purpose of purchasing properties and performing infrastructure improvements within the redevelopment area. The loan principal of \$5,839,000 is payable annually at an interest rate 4.44% through October 1, 2028.

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

Year Ending		
September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ -	\$ 156,458
2021	254,000	147,695
2022	268,000	138,449
2023	277,000	128,892
2024	288,000	118,956
2025-2029	3,448,000	277,208
	\$ 4,535,000	\$ 967,658

The 2020 principal payment was made on both loans during the year ended September 30, 2019, leaving a principal balance of \$2,449,000 and \$4,535,000 payable respectively at the end of the fiscal year.

B. Business Activities

Utility System Long-term Debt

Utility System Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013

On July 9, 2013, the City issued debt to refinance the Series 2003 bonds and to finance the construction costs related to water treatment plant expansions and other infrastructure improvements. Refinancing proceeds, construction costs, and issuance costs were included in the bond issue and brought the total debt issued to \$89,600,000. The interest rate on these bonds ranges from 2.0% - 5.0%. This debt will be paid over 30 years from water and wastewater revenues.

Disposition of Revenue in order of Priority

Gross revenues are first deposited in the Utility Fund for payment of operation and maintenance costs. Net revenues (revenues after payment of operating and maintenance costs) are then first transferred to Debt Service Reserve for the purposes of interest payments, parity contract obligations payments, principal payments, redemption of term bonds, and subordinated debt payments.

Net revenues are then applied to the utility capital projects account for renewal, replacement and improvement, in an amount at least equal to one-twelfth of 5% of gross revenues received during the immediately preceding fiscal year. In addition, the City Council has designated an additional 5% of gross revenues (for a total of 10%) be applied for renewal, replacement and improvement.

Any remaining net revenues after the above items are funded are considered surplus and may be used for any lawful purpose of the City.

The Series 2013 bonds are not secured by insurance or the reserve fund. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, Standard & Poor's and Fitch provided an A+ rating on this bond issue. Subsequent to year end, Fitch affirmed an A+ rating.

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Utility System Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 (Continued)

Early Optional Redemption

The Series 2013 bonds maturing on or after October 1, 2024 are redeemable prior to their stated dates of maturity, at the option of the City, in whole or in part on any date on or after October 1, 2023, at the redemption prices equal to the principal amount of the Series 2013 Bonds to be redeemed plus interest accrued to the date of redemption.

Debt Service

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the bonds are as follows:

Year Ending		
September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ 3,320,000	\$ 3,312,250
2021	3,485,000	3,138,000
2022	3,660,000	2,955,000
2023	3,850,000	2,762,500
2024	4,040,000	2,560,500
2025-2029	23,425,000	9,403,000
2030-2034	29,355,000	3,428,250
2035-2037	3,945,000	177,406
	\$ 75,080,000	\$ 27,736,906

Bank Loans

During year ended September 30, 2016, the City executed an agreement with Ameris Bank to borrow funds in order to refinance the Series 2007 Utility Revenue Bonds. These bonds were originally used to finance a water treatment plant and related infrastructure. The loan principal of \$40,193,000 is payable annually with interest at a rate of 2.48% payable semi-annually through October 2037.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

` '		
Year	-n	lina.
THAI		1111(1
i oai		

September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ -	\$ 858,130
2021	1,663,000	816,887
2022	1,705,000	774,603
2023	1,745,000	731,327
2024	1,787,000	687,010
2025-2029	9,628,000	2,730,480
2030-2034	10,882,000	1,444,823
2035-2037	7,192,000	181,263
	\$ 34,602,000	\$ 8,224,523

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The 2020 principal payment was made during the year ended September 30, 2019, leaving a principal balance of \$34,602,000 payable at the end of the fiscal year.

During year ended September 30, 2017, the City executed an agreement with CenterState Bank to borrow funds in order to refinance four of its State Revolving Fund loans: WW90302S originally used for the purpose of lift station and force main improvements, WW90303S originally used for the purpose of wastewater treatment facilities improvements, WW903050 originally used for the purpose of biosolids, reclaimed water and aerobic digestion improvements and WW903080 originally used for the purpose of construction of water reuse facilities. The City was able to reduce the interest rates applicable to the various SRF loans from a range of 2.54% - 2.71% to a rate of 2.35%. The interest rate reduction resulted in projected cashflow savings of \$164,970 over the remaining life of the loan, with net present value savings of \$130,081.

The loan principal of \$17,163,000 with interest at a rate of 2.35% is payable semi-annually through June 2028.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

Year Ending		
September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ 1,570,000	\$ 305,265
2021	1,607,000	268,147
2022	1,646,000	230,136
2023	1,684,000	191,243
2024	1,725,000	151,422
2025-2028	5,150,000	228,831
	\$ 13,382,000	\$ 1,375,044

State Revolving Fund Loans

During the year ended September 30, 2016, the City executed an agreement with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection to borrow through the State Revolving Fund loan program, for the purpose of constructing a second wastewater treatment plant and related infrastructure (WW180420). Per the agreement, principal of \$30,257,801 is payable semi-annually in the amount of \$825,193 commencing in October 2018 for a period of 20 years.

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ 855,120	\$ 193,267
2021	1,465,629	184,757
2022	1,475,465	174,921
2023	1,485,367	165,019
2024	1,495,336	155,050
2025-2029	7,628,567	623,365
2030-2034	7,888,012	363,920
2035-2039	6,503,129	98,417
	\$ 28,796,625	\$ 1,958,716

Stormwater System Long-Term Debt

During the year ended September 30, 2006, the City executed an agreement with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection to borrow up to \$4,285,694 at an interest rate of 2.55% through the State Revolving Fund loan program, for the purpose of stormwater drainage improvements and swale rehabilitation (SW903040). On August 10, 2007, the loan amount was amended to \$4,847,060 with the additional principal bearing an interest rate of 2.43%. On June 7, 2010 the loan principal was amended a second time to \$4,822,150. The loan principal is payable semi-annually in the amount of \$151,585 including interest at a rate of 2.5282% through August 15, 2026.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

During the year ended September 30, 2009, the City executed an agreement with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection to borrow up to \$3,798,642 at an interest rate of 3.14% through the State Revolving Fund loan program, for the purpose of stormwater drainage improvements and swale rehabilitation (SW903070). In January 2012, the total amount of the loan was modified to \$2,875,904, payable in semi-annual installments of \$91,316, at an interest rate of 3.14%, maturing in March 2030.

Year Ending		
September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ 255,779	\$ 47,391
2021	262,303	40,867
2022	268,993	34,177
2023	275,853	27,317
2024	282,889	20,281
2024-2026	587,607	18,733
	\$ 1,933,424	\$ 188,766

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

State Revolving Fund Loans (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

Year Ending

September 30,	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ 132,708	\$ 49,924
2021	136,908	45,724
2022	141,241	41,391
2023	145,710	36,921
2024	150,322	32,310
2025-2029	826,049	87,110
2030	89,904	1,412
	\$ 1,622,842	\$ 294,792

Bank Loan

During the year ended September 30, 2009, the City executed an agreement with the RBC (now PNC) Bank to borrow up to \$9,000,000 at a variable interest rate for the purpose of stormwater drainage improvements and swale rehabilitation. The variable rate during the draw period, not to exceed three years, is equal to 70% of the One-Month LIBOR rate plus 212 basis points. In January 2012, the loan was modified to a fixed rate of 2.35%. In April of 2018 the Bankk exercised the right to increase the fixed rate to 2.85% due to the change in corporate tax rate, the loan payable annually, starting in October 2012 and maturing in October 2023. Interest will be paid semi-annually.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the loan are as follows:

Year Ending				
September 30,	Principal	Principal		
2020	\$ -	\$	93,767	
2021	792,000		71,147	
2022	811,000		47,983	
2023	830,000		24,277	
2024	850,000		-	
	\$ 3,283,000	\$	237,174	

The 2020 principal payment of \$774,000 was made during the year ended September 30, 2019, leaving a principal balance of \$3,283,000 payable at the end of the fiscal year.

Information Technology (IT) Long-Term Debt

During the year ended September 30, 2009, the City executed an agreement with MetroPCS Florida, LLC to purchase a wireless communications tower built on City land. MetroPCS Florida, LLC would construct the tower and lease space on the tower for its operations (see Note 9). The City agreed to apply fifty percent of the tower lease payments towards repayment of the cost of the tower in the amount of \$164,773. This loan was paid off in fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Note 10 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Changes in long-term debt

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the following changes in long-term debt occurred:

	Beginning					Ending	D	ue Within
Government Activities:	Balance	A	dditions	R	eductions	Balance	(One Year
SR100 CRA Loans	\$ 7,685,000	\$	-	\$	(701,000)	\$ 6,984,000	\$	-
Total OPEB Liability	325,395		48,532		-	373,927		-
Net Pension Liability	3,318,028		-		(198,083)	3,119,945		-
Compensated Absences	2,254,574		1,332,123		(1,363,837)	2,222,860		719,634
Long-term debt	\$ 13,582,997	\$	1,380,655	\$	(2,262,920)	\$ 12,700,732	\$	719,634
Business Type Activities:								
Utility Revenue Bonds	\$ 78,240,000	\$	-	\$	(3,160,000)	\$ 75,080,000	\$	3,320,000
Premiums	4,324,998		-		(481,927)	3,843,071		-
Total Revenue Bonds	82,564,998		-		(3,641,927)	78,923,071		3,320,000
State Revolving Fund Loans	34,192,122		-		(1,839,232)	32,352,890		1,243,607
Bank and Other Loans	55,210,897		-		(3,943,897)	51,267,000		1,570,000
Total OPEB Liability	255,830		12,177		-	268,007		-
Compensated Absences	1,333,749		947,016		(706,446)	1,574,319		598,762
Long-term debt	\$ 173,557,596	\$	959,193	\$((10,131,502)	\$ 164,385,287	\$	6,732,369

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year end, \$242,545 of internal service fund compensated absences and \$32,097 of total OPEB liability are included in the above amounts. For governmental activities, compensated absences, net pension liability and net postemployment benefit obligations (OPEB) are generally liquidated by the general fund.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans

Defined Contribution Plan

The City maintains a single employer defined contribution plan. All full-time employees are eligible to participate. The name of the plan is the City of Palm Coast 401(a) Pension Plan. The plan is administered by a third party administrator, Prudential. The authority to establish and amend benefits rests with the City Council. Under this plan, the City contributes a certain percentage of employees' eligible wages based upon their job classification as determined by City Council. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, general employees received a 10% contribution, with department directors receiving 13% and special risk employees receiving 17.5%. Employees do not participate in the plan funding. Pension contributions are subject to a five year (5) vesting schedule. Withdrawals from the plan may be made due to retirement, attainment of age 59 ½, separation from service, disability, or death. For the period ended September 30, 2019, contributions to this plan totaled \$2,455,349, with no employer liability outstanding. Plan forfeitures are used to pay administrative expenses, or reallocated to employee accounts.

Deferred Compensation Program

The City offers its employees a voluntary deferred compensation program created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 457 and Chapter 112.215 Florida Statutes. The City offers a matching contribution program of up to 2% of eligible wages. During the year ended September 30, 2019, the City complied with the requirements of IRC Section 457 and all assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. City contributions to this plan totaled \$416,782.

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Palm Coast Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan

Plan Description and Administration

The City of Palm Coast Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan is a single employer defined benefit pension plan that provides pensions for qualified volunteers pursuant to Florida Statute, Chapter 175. The City adopted a "local law" plan that provides benefits based on years of service. The benefits are provided through a State contribution from collections of a Fire Insurance Premium Tax. The City is required to participate only when the State contributions are insufficient to fund the plan.

Volunteers who meet minimum City established standards are eligible to participate in the plan. Minimum standards are based on a system that awards points used to certify years of credited service for completing training courses, attending drills, responding to emergency calls, and participating in other fire emergency activities. The plan is administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board has administrative authority over the plan, and acts as supervisor and plan administrator. The Board consists of five members, two are appointed by City Council, two are appointed by the volunteers, and the final member is selected by the four appointed Board members and appointed by City Council (as a ministerial duty). The authority to establish and amend benefits as well as the funding policy rests with the City Council.

Plan Benefits

The City of Palm Coast Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Retirement benefits are based on a rate of \$65 per month for each year of credited service, and the balance in the supplemental "share" portion of the plan, if any. Share benefits are accumulated based on plan revenues in excess of amounts needed to fund the defined benefit portion of the plan. Volunteers do not contribute to the plan. In order to quality for retirement benefits, a volunteer must earn five years of credited service.

The plan was established on July 2, 2002. Members with up to five years of consecutive service prior to July 2, 2002 are eligible for up to five years of credit providing such members satisfy pension requirements in at least one of the two years following July 2, 2002. The minimum age for receiving benefits is 52 with twenty-five years of service, or 55 and after ten years of service, or for volunteers 62 and over, five years of service. Early retirement may be arranged with the consent of the Board for a member who has attained age 50 with ten years of continuous service. The retirement benefit will be actuarially reduced by three percent for each year by which the member's age at retirement preceded the member's normal retirement age. Each member will become one hundred percent vested at normal retirement age, subject only to the actuarial reduction for early retirement at age 50. All plan members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits from date of hire. Disability benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits. Death benefits are paid to the Beneficiary for ten years, beginning at the vested member's normal retirement date (unreduced) or early retirement date (reduced). There are no annual cost-of-living adjustments.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Benefits (Continued)

The supplemental benefit (share plan) was initially funded with 80% of the \$1,505,738 excess State monies reserve during fiscal year 2015 and allocated to eligible participants. Annual premium tax revenues received by the City in excess of \$144,307, if any, shall be allocated to active participants on a pro-rata basis based on years of credited service. Share plan accounts shall be credited or debited annually based on the Plan's net-of-fees investment performance for the preceding year. Vesting for the share plan is five years of credited service.

Plan Membership

As of September 30, 2019, the following volunteers were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	25
Inactive plan members entitled to but not receiving benefits	4
Active plan members	27
	56

Contributions

Members do not contribute to the plan. The benefits are provided through a State contribution from the 1.85% tax on premiums for fire insurance policies. The City contribution is required when State contributions are insufficient to pay the actuarially determined current costs and amortized unfunded past service cost, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.

Contributions from the State to the plan are reported as revenues and expenditures in the general fund before being reported in the pension fund. The amount recorded for the period ended September 30, 2019 was \$247,471. There were no required City contributions.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The City's net pension liability (asset) was measured as of September 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

The components of the net pension liability (asset) as of September 30, 2019 were as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 3,000,026
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(4,581,418)
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (1,581,392)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of Total Pension Liability	152.71%

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of Oct 1, 2018 updated to September 30, 2019 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.0 percent

Salary Increase n/a, unpaid volunteers

Discount Rate 7.00 percent Investment Rate of Return 7.00 percent

Mortality rates healthy lives were based on the RP2000 Generational, 100% Combined Healthy White Collar, Scale BB for females and RP2000 Generational, 10% Combined Healthy White Collar /90% Combined Healthy Blue Collar, Scale BB for males. Mortality rates disabled lives were based on 60% RP2000 Disabled Female set forward two years / 40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale for females and 60% RP2000 Disabled Male setback four years / 40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale for males.

The date of the most recent experience study for which significant assumptions are based upon is not available.

The actuarial valuation utilized the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The amortization method is level dollar and the period is 30 years and is closed. The asset valuation method utilized the historical geometric 4-year average Market Value return. Plan assets are reported at fair value.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. For 2019 the inflation rate assumption of the investment advisor was 2.8%. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2019 (see discussion of the pension plan's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

		Long Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. Large Cap Equity	34%	4.60%
U.S. Small Cap Equity	11%	5.50%
International Equity	15%	6.70%
Core Real Estate	10%	5.00%
Core Bonds	15%	1.60%
Core Plus	15%	2.10%
Total	100%	_

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that State contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contribution, if any, will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the State contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability (asset).

Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Increase (Decrease)									
	To	otal Pension	Pla	an Fiduciary		Net Pension				
		Liability (a)		et Positions		Liability(Asset)				
				(b)		(a) - (b)				
Balances at September 30, 2018	\$	3,053,773	\$	4,396,693	\$	(1,342,920)				
Changes for the year:										
Service Cost		83,162		-		83,162				
Interest		189,732		-		189,732				
Share Plan Allocation		47,471		-		47,471				
Differences between expected and actual experience		(123,444)		-		(123,444)				
Changes of Assumtions		-		-		-				
Contributions - State		-		247,471		(247,471)				
Net investment income (loss)		-		217,265		(217,265)				
Benefit payments		(250,668)		(250,668)		-				
Administrative expenses		-		(29,343)		29,343				
Net Changes		(53,747)		184,725		(238,472)				
Balances at September 30, 2019	\$	3,000,026	\$	4,581,418	\$	(1,581,392)				

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the City's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%	
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase	
	(6.00)%	(7.00)%	(8.00)%	
City's net pension liability (asset)	\$(1,391,666)	\$(1,581,392)	\$(1,737,695)	

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

The plan does not issue a separate financial report. Information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available on pages 35-36 of this report.

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense (benefit) of \$151,784. On September 30, 2019, the City reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred					
	Outflows of Def			Deferred Inflows		
		Resources	0	f Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	9,546	\$	148,276		
Changes of assumptions		37,129		-		
Net difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on						
Pension Plan Investments		-		15,526		
Total	\$	46,675	\$	163,802		

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended Septemb	er 30:	
2020	\$	(39,527)
2021		(53,951)
2022		(16,833)
2023		(6,816)
2024		-
Thereafter		-

Investment Policy

The Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The pension plan's investment policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation policy as of September 30, 2019:

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Investment Policy (Continued)

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices). Plan assets are invested in the Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMTPF) administered by the Florida League of Cities. This fund is an external investment pool and is reported at fair value.

The total invested with the Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMTPF) as of September 30, 2019 was \$4,581,418. The Plan's investment in the Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMTPF), a Securities and Exchange Commission rule 2a7-like external investment pool, are beneficial interests in shares of portfolios, not the individual securities held within each portfolio.

Interest Rate Risk. The FMTPF includes the following fixed income funds.

	Effective Duration	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
Fixed Income Fund	(Years)	
FMIvT Broad Market High Quality Bond	5.31	6.43
FMIvT Core Plus Fixed Income	1.40	5.16

Credit Risk. The Broad Market High Quality Bond fund is rated AAf/S4 by Fitch, the Core plus Fixed Income Fund is not rated. There are also a number of equity portfolios within the investment pool which are not rated.

Concentrations. The Plan did not hold investments in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position.

Rate of Return. For the year ended September 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on Plan investments, net of investment expense, was 5.08 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, not of investment expenses, adjusted for changing amounts actually invested.

The plan categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 are significant unobservable inputs.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of the Plan for which fair values are determined on a recurring bases as of September 30, 2019:

		Quoted Prices						
		in Active		Significant		Significant		
		Markets for		Observable	U	nobservable		
		Identical Assets		Inputs Inputs				
Investment Type	Amount	(Level 1)		(Level2)		(Level3)	F	air Value
Broad Market High Quality Bond	\$ 659,724	\$ -	9	659,724	\$	-	\$	659,724
Core Plus Fixed Income	655,143	-		-		655,143	\$	655,143
Diversified Large Cap	1,589,752	-		1,589,752		-	\$	1,589,752
Diversified Small to Mid Cap	526,863	-		526,863		-	\$	526,863
International Equity	664,306	-		664,306		-	\$	664,306
Core Real Estate	444,398	-		-		444,398	\$	444,398
Total investments by fair value level	\$ 4,540,185	\$ -	\$	3,440,645	\$	1,099,540	\$	4,540,185
Uninvested Cash	41,233							
Total investments at fair value	\$ 4,581,418	- :						

Reserves

During the year ended September 30, 2015, the City established a reserve amount per Ordinance 2015-02, and further revised per Ordinance 2017-21. The reserve was established at 20% of the September 30, 2013 Excess State Monies Reserve of \$1,505,738, plus any future premium tax revenues in excess of \$200,000. This reserve can be used to supplement the defined benefit funding in the event that fire insurance premium tax contributions are insufficient to pay the actuarially determined current costs and amortized unfunded past service cost, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System

General Information

Select City employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). Former Flagler County and Palm Coast Service District employees hired as transfers during the 2000 and 2001 fiscal years had a one-time option to remain a member of the FRS. As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the FRS provides two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy ("HIS Plan"). As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000, or from the Web site:

www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce operations/retirement/publications.

Plan Description

The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Plan Benefits

Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

For Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of- living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Contributions

Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, respectively, were as follows: Regular—8.26% and 8.47%; Special Risk Administrative Support—34.98% and 38.59%; Special Risk—24.50% and 25.48%; Senior Management Service—24.06% and 25.41%; Elected Officers'—48.70% and 48.82%; and DROP participants—14.30% and 14.60%. These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the periods October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019.

The City's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Pension Plan totaled \$295,920 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$2,714,805 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's 2018-19 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2017-18 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportionate share was .007883029 percent, which was an increase of 16.89 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$564,145. In addition the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

	Deferred		[Deferred	
	0	utflows of	- 1	nflows of	
	R	esources	Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	161,023	\$	1,685	
Change of assumptions		697,279		-	
Changes in proportion and differences between City Pension Plan					
contributions and proportionate share contributions		61,974		355,318	
City Pension Plan contributions subsequent to measurement date		60,346		-	
Net difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension					
Plan Investments		-		150,197	
Total	\$	980,622	\$	507,200	

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$60,346 resulting from City contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended September 30:	
2020	\$ 193,443
2021	36,669
2022	133,168
2023	79,037
2024	(18,103)
Thereafter	(11,138)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.6 percent Salary Increase 3.25%, average, including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 6.9 percent, net of pension plan expense,

including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 base table with Projection Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Compound	
		Annual	Annual	
	Target	Arithmetic	(Geometric)	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation (1)	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.0%	3.3%	3.3%	1.2%
Fixed Income	18.0%	4.1%	4.1%	3.5%
Global Equity	54.0%	8.0%	6.8%	16.5%
Private Equity	11.0%	11.2%	8.4%	25.8%
Strategic Investments	6.0%	5.9%	5.7%	6.7%
Real Estate (property)	10.0%	6.7%	6.1%	11.7%
Total	100%			
Assumed Inflation - Mean			2.6%	1.7%

⁽¹⁾ As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.9%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.9%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.9%) or one percentage point higher (7.9%) than the current rate:

	1%	С	urrent Discount	1%	
	Decrease		Rate	Increase	
	(5.9)%		(6.9)%	(7.9)%	
City's net pension liability	\$ 4,692,994	\$	2,714,805	\$ 1,062,683	

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Health Insurance Subsidy Plan (HIS)

Plan Description

The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

Plan Benefits

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

Contributions

The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the HIS contribution for the period October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019 was 1.66%. The City contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The City's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$18,409 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

HIS Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$405,140 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's 2018-19 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2017-18 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportionate share was .003620878 percent, which was an increase of 16.90 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$21,916. In addition the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred in flows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	D	eferred		eferred
	Ou	tflows of	lr	flows of
	Re	sources	Re	esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	4,921	\$	496
Change of assumptions		46,911		33,113
Changes in proportion and differences between City Pension Plan				
contributions and proportionate share contributions		3,867		67,378
City Pension Plan contributions subsequent to measurement date		4,719		-
Net difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension				
Plan Investments		261		-
Total	\$	60,679	\$	100,987
				-

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$4,719 resulting from City contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended September 30:		
2020	\$ (1,279)	
2021	(3,714)	
2022	(6,700)	
2023	(13,280)	
2024	(10,221)	
Thereafter	(9,833)	

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

HIS Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.6 percent

Salary Increase 3.25%, average, including inflation

Municipal Bond Rate 3.50 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current rate:

	1%	Cı	ırrent Discount	1%	
	Decrease		Rate	Increase	
	 (2.50)%		(3.50)%	(4.50)%	
City's net pension liability	\$ 462,488	\$	405,140	\$ 357,376	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 11 – Retirement Plans (Continued)

HIS Plan (Continued)

Summarized Pension Amounts for Financial Statement Presentation

Amounts reported on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position related to the preceding defined benefit pension note disclosures are summarized as follows:

				Deferred		Deferred		
	Ν	et Pension	Οι	utflows related	Inflo	ws related	١	let Pension
		Asset		to Pensions	to	Pensions		Liability
Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan	\$	1,581,392	\$	46,675	\$	163,802	\$	-
Florida Retirement System (FRS)		-		980,622		507,200		2,714,805
FRS HIS Plan		-		60,680		100,987		405,140
Totals	\$	1,581,392	\$	1,087,977	\$	771,989	\$	3,119,945

Pension expenditures reported for the fiscal year were \$564,145 and \$21,916 for the Florida Retirement System and the Florida Retirement System HIS plan, respectively. The Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan reported revenue of \$186,242. Total combined pension expenditures reported for the fiscal year were \$153,516.

Note 12 – Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description and Summary of Benefits

The City provides retirees with the option to purchase health insurance from the City's single employer, experience rated health insurance plan (Plan) that provides medical benefits to active and eligible retirees at the City's group rate as mandated by Florida Statute 112.0801. This requirement creates an implicit rate subsidy benefit for the retirees' participation. Retirees are required to pay the full amount of the health insurance premium during their eligibility period. The plan does not issue a separate publicly available financial report.

At September 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members, Dependent Spouses, or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	1
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	-
Active Plan Members	386
Total Members	387

Funding Policy

The City has followed the pay-as-you-go funding policy, contributing only those amounts necessary to provide for its portion of current year benefit costs and expenses plus any addition to the reserve for accrued costs incurred but not yet reported, as determined as part of the insurance contract. The contribution requirements of Plan members are established annually by the City. The City pays any remaining required amounts after contributions of plan members are taken into account. Currently, retired members pay the full premium associated with the coverage elected; no direct City subsidy is applicable; however there is an implicit cost outlined below. Spouses and other dependents are also eligible for coverage, and the member is responsible for payment of the applicable premiums.

State of Florida law prohibits the City from separately rating retirees and active employees. The City therefore assigns both groups equal, blended-rate premiums. Although both groups are assigned the same blended rate premiums, GAAP requires actuarial liabilities to be calculated using age-adjusted premiums approximating claim costs for retirees separate from active members. The use of age-adjusted premiums results in the full expected retiree obligation recognized in this disclosure.

Note 12 – Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The measurement date is September 30, 2018.

The measurement period for the OPEB expense is October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018.

The reporting period is October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019.

The Sponsor's Total OPEB Liability was measured as of September 30, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions:

The Total OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2018 using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increase Rate(s)	4.00%
Discount Rate	4.18%
Initial Trend Rate	8.50%
Ultimate Trend Rate	4.00%
Years to Ultimate	55

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 mortality tables, projected to the valuation date with Improvement Scale AA.

Discount Rate:

Given the City's decision not to fund the program, all future benefit payments were discounted using a high-quality municipal bond rate of 4.18%. The high-quality municipal bond rate was based on the week closest to but not later than the measurement date of the Bond Buyer 20-Bond Index as published by the Federal Reserve. The 20-Bond Index consists of 20 general obligation bonds that mature in 20 years. The average rating of the 20 bonds is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

Note 12 – Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Increases and (Dec Total OPEB Lia	,
Reporting Period Ending September 30, 2018	\$	581,225
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost		75,634
Interest		23,674
Changes in Assumptions		(25,491)
Benefit Payments		(13,108)
Net Changes		60,709
Reporting Period Ending September 30, 2019	\$	641,934

Changes in assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.64% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2018, to 4.18% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2019.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the Total OPEB Liability of the City, as well as what the City's Total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	 Decrease 3.18%	 nt Discount 1.18%	 Increase 5.18%
Total OPEB Liability (asset)	\$ 689,767	\$ 641,934	\$ 596,977

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:

The following presents the Total OPEB Liability of the City, as well as what the City's Total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease 3.00% - 7.5%	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates 4.00% - 8.5%	1% Increase 5.00% - 9.50%
Total OPEB Liability (asset)	\$ 568,106	\$ 641,934	\$ 729,283

Note 12 – Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$94,692. At September 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	eferred utflows of	Deferred Inflows of			
Changes of assumptions					
Employer Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	\$ -	\$	43,867		
Total	16,722		-		
	\$ 16,722	\$	43,867		

Amounts reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB Expense as follows:

Year ended September 30:	
2020	\$ (4,616)
2021	(4,616)
2022	(4,616)
2023	(4,616)
2024	(4,616)
Thereafter	(20,787)

Note 13 - Prepaid Water and Sewer Impact Fees

The original developers of the City of Palm Coast collected impact fees to establish utility infrastructure. These amounts are considered a prepayment of current impact fees and are subtracted from the total impact fees due when a building lot is developed. As of September 30, 2019, the amount of prepaid impact fees is estimated to be \$18,189,756.

Note 14 - Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year. There have been no settlements in excess of insurance coverage in any of the prior three fiscal years.

The City is also a defendant in several lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. In the aggregate, these claims seek monetary damages in significant amounts. To the extent the outcome of such litigation has been determined to result in probable loss to the City; such loss has been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. No such losses have been accrued as of September 30, 2019. No litigation where loss to the City is reasonably possible and estimable exists as of September 30, 2019. However, the remote possibility exists of losses as it relates to a class action lawsuit related to the legality of red light cameras fines charged prior to July 1, 2010. The outcome of these and remaining claims cannot be determined at this time.

Self Insurance Program

The City is also exposed to risks for losses related to health and other medical benefits it provides to its employees. A self insurance program was created July 1, 2010 to handle these risks. The Self Insured Health Fund (internal service fund) was established to account for medical insurance claims of City employees and their covered dependents. Under this program, the fund provides the employee with an unlimited lifetime maximum benefit. Retention limits of \$150,000 for specific claims have been set. Commercial insurance for specific loss claims in excess of the coverage provided by the fund is supplied by Florida Blue at a monthly rate of up to \$85 per participating employee, and \$7 in the aggregate. The City has contracted with various agencies to perform certain administrative functions, such as monitoring, reviewing, and paying claims. Settled claims have not exceeded the excess insurance limits.

All funds of the City that carry employees participate in the program and make payments to the Self Insured Health Fund based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims, claims reserves, and administrative costs.

A liability for claims is reported if it is probable that a liability has occurred and the amount is estimable. As a result, a liability of \$330,463 is reported in the fund at September 30, 2019.

Changes in the fund's claims liability amount for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 were:

	2018	2019
Changes in Claims Liability		
Beginning fiscal year liability	\$ 374,022 \$	380,292
Current year claims and changes in estimates	2,941,189	3,282,930
Claim payments	(2,934,919)	(3,332,759)
Balance at fiscal year end	\$ 380,292 \$	330,463

Note 15 - Old Kings Road Special Assessment

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, property owners within the Old King's Road Special Assessment District agreed to a repayment schedule for an interfund loan used to realign and widen a portion of Old King's Road. The interfund loan will be repaid from amounts levied against property owners within the district starting in fiscal year 2014. Those amounts, including interest, are 100 percent pledged to pay the scheduled principal and interest payments on the special assessment interfund loan. In the event that a deficiency exists because of unpaid or delinquent special assessments, the City can only utilize foreclosure proceeds to satisfy the special assessment. No other government resources can be used to cover any deficiencies. The interfund loan has an interest rate of 5%, with a 30 year amortization. The first three years of the agreement call for interest only, with the principal amortized over the remaining 26 years. The principal and any interest accrued can be paid in full at any time. The balance on the interfund loan was \$4,490,815 as of September 30, 2019.

In addition to the special assessment revenue, any transportation impact fees generated from this district are transferred to this fund to accumulate towards the next phase of the road widening project.

Note 16 – Community Redevelopment Area (CRA)

The City has established the SR100 Community Redevelopment special revenue fund to account for revenues and expenditures related to the SR100 community redevelopment area. The financial results of the CRA are presented as a blended component unit through use of a special revenue fund.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the fund received \$1,262,776 in property tax revenue, a \$721,561 transfer from the general fund, and \$50,027 in investment income. The transfer included the City portion of the tax increment. Expenditures for the fiscal year were \$133,931 in administrative costs and \$932,080 for debt service. There was also a transfer out for the CRA portion of the construction of a community building project in the amount of \$923,000.

Note 17 - Fund Balance Policy

The City has enacted a policy establishing minimum levels of unassigned fund balance and unrestricted net position. The details of this policy are outlined below.

General Fund

Adjusted unassigned fund balance (includes nonspendable advances to other funds less next fiscal year appropriations, if any), at year end, will be between ten percent and twenty percent of the following year's budgeted expenditures. Adjusted unassigned fund balance over twenty percent may be transferred to the Disaster Reserve to meet funding goals, or to the Capital Projects Fund, if necessary. If the adjusted unassigned fund balance is below ten percent at year end, a plan must be developed using increased revenues or a reduction in expenditures to return the adjusted unassigned fund balance to ten percent or greater within three years. If economic conditions cause a temporary loss of revenue, the adjusted unassigned fund balance may be used to help alleviate the effects of the loss of revenue. If the adjusted unassigned fund balance exceeds ten percent of the following year's budgeted General Fund expenditures, up to fifty percent of the amount over the ten percent minimum may be used to offset the shortfall. At no time should the adjusted unassigned fund balance be used to offset a structural deficit since these types of deficiencies are considered to be permanent.

Utility Fund

Unrestricted net position, at year end, will be between ten percent and twenty percent of the following year's budgeted expenses. Unrestricted net position over twenty percent may be assigned to a rate stabilization fund or transferred to the Utility Capital Projects Fund for utility system renewal and replacement. If the unrestricted net position is below ten percent at year end, a plan must be developed using increased revenues or a reduction in expenses to return the unrestricted net position to ten percent or greater within three years.

Stormwater Management Fund

Unrestricted net position, at year end, will be between ten percent and twenty percent of the following year's budgeted expenses excluding capital expenditures. Unrestricted net position over twenty percent may be assigned for future system capital projects. If the unrestricted net position balance is below ten percent at year end, a plan must be developed using increased revenues or a reduction in expenses to return the unrestricted net position to ten percent or greater within three years.

Solid Waste Fund

Unrestricted net position, at year end, will be between ten percent and twenty percent of the following year's budgeted operating expenses. Unrestricted net position over twenty percent may be assigned to a rate stabilization fund. If the unrestricted net position is below ten percent at year end, a plan must be developed using increased revenues or a reduction in expenses to return the unrestricted net position to ten percent or greater within three years.

Note 17 – Fund Balance Policy (Continued)

Disaster Reserve

The Disaster Reserve is committed fund balance within the General Fund. This balance at year end will be at least two one hundredths percent (0.02%) of the just value of all property in the City on July 1 of that year. If this balance is below the minimum amount at year end, an additional amount should be committed from the General Fund unassigned fund balance in an amount sufficient to increase the Disaster Reserve above the minimum amount, within two years. The Disaster Reserve can be used to address specific and non-routine, unanticipated expenditures arising out of a hurricane, tornado, other major weather related events, and/or other massive infrastructure failures or other disasters, whether man-made or caused by nature, using emergency procedures as provided for in the City's Purchasing Policy.

Self Insured Health Fund

The Self Insured Health Fund unrestricted net position, at year end, will be a minimum of three months claims in order to be considered actuarially sound by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. Amounts in excess of this floor can be used to hedge against future cost increases. If the unrestricted net position is below this floor, a plan must be developed using increased premiums and/or a reductions in benefits to return unrestricted net position to the minimum level within three years.

Fleet Fund

The Fleet Fund unrestricted net position, at year end, will be a minimum of the total expected Fleet replacement cost divided by the average life of the Fleet. Amounts in excess of this floor can be used to hedge against future cost increases and Fleet expansion. If the unrestricted net position is below this floor, a plan must be developed using increased internal lease charges to return unrestricted net position to the minimum level within three years.

Other Funds

All other funds, including Special Revenue Funds, Capital Project Funds, and certain Nonmajor Enterprise Funds do not have a fund balance requirement. Fund balances in these funds are dictated by revenue sources and a schedule of capital projects.

Note 18 - Subsequent Events

Stormwater Loans

Subsequent to year end, the City issued Stormwater Revenue Note Series 2019 A and B with a face value of \$1,240,000 and \$4,111,000 respectively. These loans will fund stormwater capital expenditures.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Asset and Related Ratios Volunteer Firefighter's Pension Plan Last Seven Fiscal Years

	 9/30/2019	,	9/30/2018	9/30/2017	ę	9/30/2016	9	/30/2015	9	/30/2014	9/	30/2013
Total pension liability												_
Service cost Interest Change in excess State money	\$ 83,162 189,732 -	\$	135,458 184,393	\$ 132,449 170,580	\$	97,464 169,505	\$	104,091 94,316	\$	113,712 103,447 237,659	\$	105,631 95,623
Share plan allocation Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions	47,471 (123,444) -		63,091 (45,171) -	32,597 23,865 -		129,180 (57,517) 185,644		180,335 (65,491)		-		
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(250,668)		(167,751)	(162,594)		(513,703)		(543,000)		(110,810)		(103,288)
Net change in total pension liability	(53,747)		170,020	196,897		10,573		(229,749)		344,008		97,966
Total pension liability - beginning	3,053,773		2,883,753	2,686,856		2,676,283		2,906,032		2,562,024		2,464,058
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 3,000,026	\$	3,053,773	\$ 2,883,753	\$	2,686,856	\$	2,676,283	\$	2,906,032	\$	2,562,024
Plan fiduciary net position												
Contributions - State Net investment income	\$ 247,471 217,265	\$	263,091 290,058	\$ 232,597 458,612	\$	273,487 262,259	\$	324,642 (6,801)	\$	381,967 270,512	\$	364,571 324,552
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(250,668)		(167,751)	(162,594)		(513,703)		(543,000)		(110,810)		(103,288)
Administrative expenses	(29,343)		(29,020)	(25,393)		(29,092)		(41,443)		(60,987)		(25,630)
Net change in fiduciary net position	184,725		356,378	503,222		(7,049)		(266,602)		480,682		560,205
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	4,396,693		4,040,315	3,537,093		3,544,142		3,810,744		3,330,062		2,769,857
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 4,581,418	\$	4,396,693	\$ 4,040,315	\$	3,537,093	\$	3,544,142	\$	3,810,744	\$	3,330,062
Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (1,581,392)	\$	(1,342,920)	\$ (1,156,562)	\$	(850,237)	\$	(867,859)	\$	(904,712)	\$	(768,038)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total Pension liability	152.71%		143.98%	140.11%		131.64%		132.43%		131.13%		129.98%

NOTES TO SCHEDULE:

Plan participants are volunteers, and there is no related payroll.

Information relating to this schedule is not available for prior years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

Ordinance 2015-10, adopted August 4, 2015, and effective March 3, 2015, amended the Reserve Amount utilized for the initialShare Plan allocation. A letter of no actuarial impact was submitted for this amendment.

Changes of assumptions:

For measurement date 09/30/2016, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from the following changes:

- As a result of Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida, the assumed rates of mortality were changed to the assumptions used by the Florida Retirement System for special risk employees.
- The investment rate of return was lowered from 7.65% to 7.00% per year, compounded annually, net of investment-related expenses.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Volunteer Fire Fighter's Pension Plan Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 149,747 \$	146,847 \$	109,250 \$	117,326 \$	127,816 \$	130,671 \$	120,718
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	200,000	200,000	200,000	144,307	127,816	130,671	120,718
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ (50,253) \$	(53,153) \$	(90,750) \$	(26,981) \$	- \$	- \$	

Notes to Schedule:

Plan participants are volunteers, and there is no related payroll.

Information relating to this schedule is not available for prior years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

Valuation Date: 10/01/2017

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Asset Valuation Method:	Each year, the prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizing the historical geometric 4-year average Market Value return. It is possible that over time this technique will produce insignificant bias above or below Market Value.
Interest Rate:	7.00% per year, compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.
Normal Retirement:	The earlier of attainment of age 55 with 10 years of credited service service, age 52 with 25 years of credited service, or age 62 with 5 years of credited service. Also, any members who have reached Normal Retirement age are assumed to continue employment for one additional year.
Early Retirement:	Commencing with the attainment of Early Retirement Status (Age 50 with 10 years of service), members are assumed to retire with an immediate sunsidized benefit at the rate of 5.00% per year.
Mortality Rates:	Healthy Lives: Female: RP2000 Generational, 100% Combined Healthy White Collar, Scale BB. Male: RP2000 Generational, 10% Combined Healthy White Collar/90% Combined Healthy Blue Collar, Scale BB. Disabled Lives: Female: 60% RP2000 Disabled Female set forward two years/40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale. Male 60% RP2000 Disabled Male setback four years/40% Annuitant White Collar with no

setback, no projection scale.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns Volunteer Fire Fighter's Pension Plan Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	5.08%	7.30%	13.21%	8.02%	(0.18)%	8.26%	11.24%

Notes to Schedule:

Information relating to this schedule is not available for prior years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Florida Retirement System Last Six Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) City's proportionate share of the net pension	0.0078830%	0.0094847%	0.0098446%	0.0099867%	0.0088135%	0.0915679%
liability (asset)	\$ 2,714,805	\$ 2,856,847	\$ 2,911,962	\$ 2,521,655	\$ 1,138,376	\$ 558,699
City's covered payroll City's proportionate share of the net pension	\$ 1,211,164	\$ 1,423,164	\$ 1,388,870	\$ 1,352,403	\$ 1,310,373	\$ 1,290,250
liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	224.15%	200.74%	209.66%	186.46%	86.87%	43.30%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%	96.09%

Notes to Schedule:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City's Contributions Florida Retirement System Last Six Fiscal Years

	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required	\$ 295,920	\$ 345,629 \$	336,187	\$ 306,073 \$	272,830 \$	257,211
contribution	(295,920)	(345,629)	(336,187)	(306,073)	(272,830)	(257,211)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ - \$	- \$	-
City's covered payroll	\$ 1,108,967	\$ 1,411,714 \$	1,405,980	\$ 1,408,009 \$	1,336,518 \$	1,301,010
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	26.68%	24.48%	23.91%	21.74%	20.41%	19.77%

Notes to Schedule:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 9/30.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Scendule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS) Last Six Fiscal Years

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	003620878%	0	.004357290%	0.	.004357276%	0.0	004380861%	0.0	004319202%	0.0	004327487%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	405,140	\$	461,181	\$	465,900	\$	510,571	\$	440,491	\$	404,631
City's covered payroll	\$	1,211,164	\$	1,423,164	\$	1,388,870	\$	1,352,403	\$	1,310,373	\$	1,290,250
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		33.45%		32.41%		33.55%		37.75%		33.62%		31.36%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		2.63%		2.15%		1.64%		0.97%		0.50%		0.99%

Notes to Schedule:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City's Contributions Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Last Six Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 18,409	\$ 23,434 \$	23,339 \$	23,373 \$	18,141 \$	15,792
Contributions in relation to the contractually required						
contribution	(18,409)	(23,434)	(23,339)	(23,373)	(18,141)	(15,792)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Covered payroll	\$ 1,108,967	\$ 1,411,714 \$	1,405,980 \$	1,408,009 \$	1,336,518 \$	1,301,010
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.66%	1.36%	1.21%

Notes to Schedule:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 9/30.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB) September 30, 2019

Reporting Period Ending Measurement Date	9/30/2019 9/30/2018	9/30/2018 9/30/2017
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 75,634	\$ 78,295
Interest	23,674	18,191
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	-	-
Changes of Assumptions	(25,491)	(25,291)
Benefit payments - implicit rate subsidy	(13,108)	(12,193)
Other Changes	 	
Net change in total OPEB liability	60,709	59,002
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 581,225	522,223
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 641,934	\$ 581,225
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 20,718,160	\$ 19,155,104
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	3.10%	3.03%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation Date: 9/30/2017

Changes of assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other changes reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2019	4.18%
Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018	3.64%
Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2017	3.06%

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Taxes			Original Budgeted Amount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Licenses and permits 125,500 205,650 194,762 (10,888) Intergovernmental revenue 4,266,396 4,543,396 4,592,669 49,273 Charges for services 5,577,987 5,670,938 5,670,938 4,592,669 178,231 Fines and forfeitures 396,000 471,000 661,829 190,829 Investment earnings 66,500 235,100 439,468 204,368 Miscellaneous 66,5000 185,191 181,612 (3,579) Total revenues 36,658,912 37,350,032 38,035,654 685,622 EXPENDITURES Current: Current: Centeral government: 41,6896 10,160 City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 341,914 937,114 878,736 53,278 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 4,500,211 Claw enforcement 3,555,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 Claw enforcement 3,555,503 3,555,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 Capital outlay: Claw enforcement 6,846,355 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,880,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Culture and recreation 6,784,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Culture and recreation 6,784,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Culture and recreation 6,784,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Culture and recreation 6,784,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Culture and recreation 6,784,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Capital first outlay: Capital			00 004 400		00 440 445		
Intergovernmental revenue		\$		\$ 	\$	\$	
Charges for services 5,677,987 5,670,938 5,849,169 178,231 Fines and forfeitures 396,000 471,000 661,829 190,829 Investment earnings 66,660 225,100 439,468 204,368 Miscellaneous 65,000 185,191 181,612 (3,579) Total revenues 36,668,912 37,350,032 38,035,664 685,622 EXPENDITURES Current Current Total creation of the control of	•				- , -		
Fines and forfeitures 396,000 471,000 661,829 190,829 Investment earnings 66,560 235,100 439,468 204,368 Miscellaneous 36,650,912 37,350,032 38,035,654 685,622 EXPENDITURES Current: General government: 157,056 157,056 146,896 10,160 City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City administration 3,513,339 5,008,464 4,616,243 342,221 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 6,75,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 13,69,511							
Investment earnings 66,560 235,100 439,468 204,368 Miscellaneous 65,000 185,191 181,612 (3,579) 170tal revenues 36,658,912 37,350,032 38,035,654 685,622 EXPENDITURES	•					•	
Miscellaneous 65,000 185,191 181,612 (3,579) Total revenues 36,658,912 37,350,032 38,035,654 685,622 EXPENDITURES Total revenues Verents Ve			•	,	,	,	
Total revenues	•						
EXPENDITURES Current: General government: Mayor and council 157,056 157,056 146,896 10,160 City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: Fire 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 -1 Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Capital outlay: Capital expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) CTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) -7 Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (1,788,200) -7 Transfer out (1,643,933) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) -7 Transfer out (1,643,933) (1,983,379) (1,983,379) (1,983,379) -7 Transfer out (1,643,933) (1,983,379			-				
Current: General government: Mayor and council 157,056 157,056 146,896 10,160 City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: Fire 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 <td></td> <td></td> <td>36,658,912</td> <td>37,350,032</td> <td>38,035,654</td> <td>685,622</td>			36,658,912	37,350,032	38,035,654	685,622	
Mayor and council 157,056 157,056 146,896 10,160							
Mayor and council 157,056 157,056 146,896 10,160 City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: 1 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: 3 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: 9 36,568,732 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
City administration 2,512,482 2,558,628 2,271,495 287,133 City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: ***			157.056	157.056	146 906	10 160	
City attorney 526,473 526,473 449,110 77,363 Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: *** *** *** 1,369,511 Fire 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: *** Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: ** ** ** 1,620 29,792 6,208 Total expend			•	,	,	,	
Financial services 941,914 937,114 878,736 58,378 Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 13,69,511 Public safety: 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) <td co<="" td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•					
Community development 5,349,389 5,508,464 5,166,243 342,221 Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></td<>					,		
Nondepartmental 852,400 1,270,238 675,982 594,256 Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: \$8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 -7 Total other financi				•	•		
Total general government 10,339,714 10,957,973 9,588,462 1,369,511 Public safety: 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313)							
Public safety: 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance <		-					
Fire 8,878,155 8,859,783 8,774,683 85,100 Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (10,06,900) 2,496			,,.	, ,	-,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Law enforcement 3,505,503 3,505,503 3,505,503 - Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: 900 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	,		8,878,155	8,859,783	8,774,683	85,100	
Total public safety 12,383,658 12,365,286 12,280,186 85,100 Transportation and physical environment: Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Law enforcement				3,505,503	, -	
Streets and drainage 6,844,635 6,977,975 6,185,459 792,516 Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Total public safety					85,100	
Culture and recreation 6,380,092 6,231,498 5,666,668 564,830 Capital outlay: 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Transportation and physical environment:						
Capital outlay: 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Streets and drainage		6,844,635	6,977,975	6,185,459	792,516	
Public safety 36,000 36,000 29,792 6,208 Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Culture and recreation		6,380,092	6,231,498	5,666,668	564,830	
Total expenditures 35,984,099 36,568,732 33,750,567 2,818,165 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Capital outlay:						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 674,813 781,300 4,285,087 (3,503,787) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Public safety		36,000	36,000	29,792	6,208	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Total expenditures		35,984,099	36,568,732	33,750,567	2,818,165	
Transfer in 957,620 957,620 957,620 - Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		674,813	781,300	4,285,087	(3,503,787)	
Transfer out (1,643,933) (2,745,820) (2,745,820) - Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Total other financing sources (uses) (686,313) (1,788,200) (1,788,200) - Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Transfer in		957,620	957,620	957,620	-	
Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Transfer out		(1,643,933)	(2,745,820)	(2,745,820)	<u>-</u>	
Net change in fund balance (11,500) (1,006,900) 2,496,887 3,503,787 Fund balance - beginning 10,893,379 10,893,379 10,893,379 -	Total other financing sources (uses)		(686,313)	(1,788,200)	(1,788,200)	_	
	- , ,		(11,500)	(1,006,900)		3,503,787	
Fund balance - ending \$ 10,881,879 \$ 9,886,479 \$ 13,390,266 \$ 3,503,787	Fund balance - beginning		10,893,379	10,893,379	10,893,379		
	Fund balance - ending	\$	10,881,879	\$ 9,886,479	\$ 13,390,266	\$ 3,503,787	

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information Streets Improvement Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended	September 30	, 2019
--------------------	--------------	--------

	I	Original Budgeted Amount	Fin	al Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	Fin	riance with aal Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	2,014,829	\$	2,014,829	\$ 1,999,370	\$	(15,459)
Intergovernmental revenue		1,723,952		1,458,437	1,456,229		(2,208)
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	202		202
Investment earnings		-		60,000	145,797		85,797
Total revenues		3,738,781		3,533,266	3,601,598		68,332
EXPENDITURES Current:							
Transportation and physical environment Capital Outlay:		2,849,913		334,913	272,305		62,608
Transportation and physical environment		2,396,187		1,700,125	1,231,844		468,281
Total expenditures		5,246,100		2,035,038	1,504,149		530,889
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,507,319)		1,498,228	2,097,449		(599,221)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer in		300,000		-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		300,000		-	-		-
Net change in fund balance		(1,207,319)		1,498,228	2,097,449		599,221
Fund balance - beginning		3,927,720		3,927,720	3,927,720		
Fund balance - ending	\$	2,720,401	\$	5,425,948	\$ 6,025,169	\$	599,221

City of Palm Coast, Florida Required Supplementary Information SR100 CRA Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Original Budgeted Amount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 1,211,111 \$, - , -	\$ 1,262,776	
Investment earnings	-	25,000	50,027	25,027
Total revenues	 1,211,111	1,287,776	1,312,803	25,027
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Transportation and physical environment	246,785	153,960	133,931	20,029
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay:	100.000			
Transportation and physical environment Debt service:	100,000	-	-	-
Principal	701.000	701.000	701.000	_
Interest and other	231,377	231,377	231,080	297
Total expenditures	 1,279,162	1,086,337	1,066,011	20,326
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (68,051)	201,439	246,792	(45,353)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfer in	721,561	721,561	721,561	-
Transfer out	(923,000)	(923,000)	(923,000)	-
Sale of capital assets	-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(201,439)	(201,439)	(201,439)	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	(269,490)	-	45,353	45,353
Fund balance - beginning	 871,703	871,703	871,703	<u>-</u>
Fund balance - ending	\$ 602,213 \$	871,703	\$ 917,056	\$ 45,353

City of Palm Coast, Florida Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the general fund, SR100 CRA special revenue fund, and the transportation impact fee capital projects fund. Encumbrance accounting is employed. Unexpended and unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year and may be reappropriated in the ensuing year.



This page intentionally blank

COMBINING NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL AND OTHER INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



This page intentionally blank

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Capital Projects Fund – This fund accounts for a portion of property taxes and grant revenues for the construction of public safety, recreational, and transportation related public projects.

Transportation Impact Fee Fund - This fund accounts for impact fees collected for the purpose of funding expenditures for the expansion of road capacity.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

Police Education Fund -This fund accounts for the costs of educational expenses for police officers. Revenues come from fines and forfeitures.

Neighborhood Stabilization Fund -This fund accounts for the acquisition and rehabilitation of homes for sale and lease to individuals and families as part of the grant under the Neighborhood Stabilization Program.

Old Kings Road Special Assessment Fund -This fund accounts for the collection and disbursement of special assessments for the widening and realignment of Old Kings Road.

CDBG Fund -This fund accounts for Community Development Block Grant programs. These include housing rehab programs, and an annual entitlement grant.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Recreation Impact Fee Fund -This fund accounts for fees collected from new development for the purpose of funding capital costs related to park land acquisition and improvements, and to track the related expenditures.

Fire Impact Fee Fund -This fund accounts for fees collected from new development for the purpose of funding capital costs related to expanding fire services, and to track the related expenditures.



This page intentionally blank

City of Palm Coast, Florida Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	I	Original Budgeted Amount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	3,400,000 \$	3,250,000	\$ 3,190,000	\$	(60,000)
Intergovernmental revenue		323,047	-	-		-
Investment earnings		-	65,000	139,870		74,870
Total revenues		3,723,047	3,315,000	3,329,870		14,870
EXPENDITURES						
Current:		404 400	404 400	404.400		
Transportation and physical environment Culture and recreation		124,122	124,122	124,122		213
Capital Outlay:		35,000	10,000	9,787		213
General government		1,490,878	1,180,878	690,102		490,776
Culture and recreation		6,010,000	6,753,000	1,729,380		5,023,620
Total expenditures		7,500,878	7,933,878	2,553,391		5,514,396
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(3,777,831)	(4,618,878)	776,479		(5,395,357)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer in		1,953,000	4,753,000	4,724,555		(28,445)
Transfer out		(300,000)	-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,653,000	4,753,000	4,724,555		(28,445)
Net change in fund balance		(2,124,831)	134,122	5,501,034		5,366,912
Fund balance - beginning		2,992,575	2,992,575	2,992,575		
Fund balance - ending	\$	867,744 \$	3,126,697	\$ 8,493,609	\$	5,366,912

City of Palm Coast, Florida Transportation Impact Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	E	Original Budgeted Amount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	-	/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	254,735	\$ 252,590	\$ 252,590	\$	-
Impact fees		2,000,000	2,098,029	2,502,402		404,373
Investment earnings		-	86,104	164,419		78,315
Total revenues		2,254,735	2,436,723	2,919,411		482,688
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Transportation and physical environment		634,000	1,216,723	1,420		_
Capital outlay:		004,000	1,210,720	1,420		
Transportation and physical environment		1,520,735	1,040,000	879,194		160,806
Total expenditures		2,154,735	2,256,723	880,614		160,806
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		100,000	180,000	2,038,797		(1,858,797)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer out		(100,000)	(180,000)	(214,470)		(34,470)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(100,000)	(180,000)	(214,470)		(34,470)
Net change in fund balance		-	-	1,824,327		1,824,327
Fund balance - beginning		4,246,302	4,246,302	4,246,302		
Fund balance - ending	\$	4,246,302	\$ 4,246,302	\$ 6,070,629	\$	1,824,327

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2019

			Special	Special Revenue Funds	Funds		Capit	Capital Projects	cts		
	g b	Police Education Fund	Neighborhood Stabilization Fund		OKR Special Assessment Fund	CDBG Find	Recreation Impact Fee Fund		Fire Impact Fee Find	Total Gove	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS Equity in procled cach and invactments	θ	0 675	₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	\$ 790 99	05 3/5	000 113	€	₩	1 230 167		2 817 606
Special assessment receivable - net)	5,5)		, , , , , , ,)	4.490.815
Due from other governments		'		,	320,089	,	51,231	31	,		371,320
Total assets	↔	9,675	99 \$	66,264 \$	5,216,249	\$ 293,113	\$ 852,363	63 \$	1,239,167	s	7,676,831
SILLIBALI											
Accounts payable	s	'	es	⇔	15.154	\$ 66,451	\$ 51.224	24 \$	8.594	es	141.423
Due to other governments	+	7,000	٠							+	7,000
Unearned revenue					•	226,662		,	•		226,662
Advances from other funds		•		,	4,490,815	•		,	•		4,490,815
Total liabilities		7,000			4,505,969	293,113	51,224	24	8,594		4,865,900
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - special assessments					4 389 353	'		,	,		4 389 353
Total deferred inflows of resources					4,389,353	'			'		4,389,353
FUND BALANCES											
Resultated for Public safety		2,675			•	•			1,230,573		1,233,248
Parks and recreation		•			•	•	801,139	39	•		801,139
Grants		•	99	66,264	•	•		,	•		66,264
Unassigned		•		,	(3,679,073)	•		,	•		(3,679,073)
Total fund balances (deficits)		2,675	99	66,264	(3,679,073)	'	801,139	39	1,230,573		(1,578,422)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	8	9,675	99 \$	66,264 \$	5,216,249	\$ 293,113	\$ 852,363	63	1,239,167	\$	7,676,831

City of Palm Coast, Florida
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds

ര
~
Ò
N
30
(C)
č
\equiv
ĸ
#
Q
Φ
ഗ
0
eq
ded
nded
Ended
ır Ended
ar Ended
fear Ended
Year Ended
Σ
the Year Ended
Σ
Σ
Σ

		Special Revenue Funds	enue Funds		Capital Projects	rojects	
	Police	Neighborhood	OKR Special				Total Nonmajor
	Education Fund	Stabilization Fund	Assessment Fund	CDBG Fund	Recreation Impact Fee Fund	Fire Impact Fee Fund	Governmental Funds
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental revenue	+	\$ 30,000		\$ 373,710	\$ 51,231	· &	\$ 454,941
Special assessments	•	•	333,120	•	•	•	333,120
Fines and forfeitures	2,096	•	•	•	•	•	2,096
Impact fees	•	•	•	•	1,006,582	283,571	1,290,153
Investment earnings	210	•	20,601	•	25,387	33,658	79,856
Total Revenues	7,306	30,000	353,721	373,710	1,083,200	317,229	2,165,166
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	•	•	•	122,155	•	•	122,155
Transportation and physical environment	•	•	27,089	1	1	•	27,089
Public safety	7,000	•	•	•	•	3,340	10,340
Culture and recreation	•	•	•	•	9,654	1	9,654
Capital Outlay:							
Culture and recreation	•	•	•	•	89,879	•	89,879
Debt Service:							
Interest and other	•	•	230,409	•	1	-	230,409
Total Expenditures	7,000	-	257,498	122,155	99,533	3,340	489,526
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over							
(nnder) expenses	306	30,000	96,223	251,555	983,667	313,889	1,675,640
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	•	•	214,470	•	•	1	214,470
Transfers out	•	•	•	(251,555)	(250,000)	•	(801,555)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1	1	214,470	(251,555)	(220,000)	•	(587,085)
Net change in fund balances	306	30,000	310,693	•	433,667	313,889	1,088,555
	c	7000	(300 0)		017	200	(110 000 0)
rund balances (deficits) - beginning	7,309	30,204	(007,808,0)		201,412	910,004	(7,000,977)
Fund balances (deficits) - ending	\$ 2,675	\$ 66,264	\$ (3,679,073)	\$	\$ 801,139	\$ 1,230,573	\$ (1,578,422)

City of Palm Coast, Florida Police Education

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Bu	riginal dgeted mount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES Fines and forfeitures Investment earnings	\$	4,500 -	\$ 6,000 50	\$ 7,096 210	\$	1,096 160
Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current:		4,500	6,050	7,306		1,256
Public safety Total expenditures		5,500 5,500	8,419 8,419	7,000 7,000		1,419 1,419
Net change in fund balance		(1,000)	(2,369)	306		2,675
Fund balance - beginning		2,369	2,369	2,369		-
Fund balance - ending	\$	1,369	\$ -	\$ 2,675	\$	2,675

City of Palm Coast, Florida Neighborhood Stabilization

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Original Budgeted Amount		Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Intergovernmental revenue	\$	- \$	71,124	\$ 30,000	\$ (41,124)
Total revenues EXPENDITURES		-	71,124	30,000	(41,124)
Current: General Government	\$	- \$	71,124	-	\$ 71,124
Total expenditures		-	71,124	-	71,124
Net change in fund balance		-	-	30,000	30,000
Fund balance - beginning		-	36,264	36,264	
Fund balance - ending	\$	- \$	36,264	\$ 66,264	\$ 30,000

City of Palm Coast, Florida OKR Special Assessment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Original Budgeted Amount		Final Budgeted Amount		Actual Amount	-	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Special assessments	\$	327,475	\$	326,002	¢	333,120	¢	7,118
Investment earnings	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	20,601	Ψ	20,601
Total revenues EXPENDITURES		327,475		326,002		353,721		27,719
Current:								
Transportation and physical environment Debt Service:		100,000		180,000		27,089		152,911
Interest and other		327,475		326,002		230,409		95,593
Total expenditures		427,475		506,002		257,498		248,504
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(100,000)		(180,000)		96,223		(276,223)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		100,000		180,000		214,470		34,470
Total other financing sources (uses)		100,000		180,000		214,470		34,470
Net change in fund balance		-		-		310,693		310,693
Fund balance - beginning		(3,989,766)		(3,989,766)		(3,989,766)		
Fund balance - ending	\$	(3,989,766)	\$	(3,989,766)	\$	(3,679,073)	\$	310,693

City of Palm Coast, Florida CDBG Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Origina Budgete Amour	ed		Final Budgeted Amount		Actual Amount	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
REVENUES	Φ 044	070	•	475.000	Φ.	070 740	Φ.	(404 000)
Intergovernmental revenue		,673	\$	475,000	\$	373,710	\$	(101,290)
Total revenues	811	,673		475,000		373,710		(101,290)
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General government	33′	,673		195,000		122,155		72,845
Total expenditures	331	,673		195,000		122,155		72,845
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over(under) expenditures	480	,000		280,000		251,555		72,845
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out	(480),000)		(280,000)		(251,555)		(28,445)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(480	(000,		(280,000)		(251,555)		(28,445)
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance - beginning		-		-		-		
Fund balance - ending	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	

City of Palm Coast, Florida Recreation Impact Fee

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	ı	Original Budgeted Amount	Final Budgeted Amount	Actual Amount	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES Intergovernmental revenue Impact Fees Investment earnings	\$	91,000 \$ 644,800	90,000 794,800 12,000	\$ 51,231 1,006,582 25,387		(38,769) 211,782 13,387
Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current:		735,800	896,800	1,083,200		186,400
Culture and recreation Capital outlay: Culture and recreation		185,800	12,500 334,300	9,654 89,879		2,846
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		185,800 550,000	346,800 550,000	99,533		(433,667)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfer out Total other financing sources (uses)		(550,000) (550,000)	(550,000) (550,000)	 (550,000) (550,000)		-
Net change in fund balance		-	-	433,667		433,667
Fund balance - beginning Fund balance - ending	\$	367,472 367,472 \$	367,472 367,472	\$ 367,472 801,139	\$	433,667

City of Palm Coast, Florida Fire Impact Fee

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Original Budgeted Amount		Final Budgeted Amount		Actual Amount	-	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Impact Fees	\$	207.252	¢	207.252	¢	283.571	\$	76,319
Investment earnings	Ψ	201,232	φ	18,000	Ψ	33,658	Ψ	15,658
Total revenues EXPENDITURES		207,252		225,252		317,229		91,977
Public safety		207,252		225,252		3,340		221,912
Total expenditures		207,252		225,252		3,340		221,912
Net change in fund balance		-		-		313,889		313,889
Fund balance - beginning	_	916,684		916,684		916,684		
Fund balance - ending	\$	916,684	\$	916,684	\$	1,230,573	\$	313,889

COMBINING NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENTS



This page intentionally blank

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds account for the functions that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises and where the costs of providing goods or services to the general public are recovered primarily through user charges, or where the City has decided that determination of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Building Permits Fund -This fund accounts for the operations and enforcement of State and local building regulations financed primarily by user fees.

Information Technology (IT) Fund -This fund accounts for the fiber optic network and wireless communications provided to external users, and technology support and implementation for internal users. This is financed through a combination of user fees and internal charges.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds

Accounts receivable - net 100 80,780 Prepaid items 5,913 4,425 Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	najor prise
Current assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments \$ 4,345,568 \$ 967,216 \$ 5 Accounts receivable - net 100 80,780 Prepaid items 5,913 4,425 Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 1 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	80,880 10,338 5,404,002
Equity in pooled cash and investments \$ 4,345,568 \$ 967,216 \$ 8 Accounts receivable - net 100 80,780 Prepaid items 5,913 4,425 Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 1 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	80,880 10,338 5,404,002
Accounts receivable - net 100 80,780 Prepaid items 5,913 4,425 Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 2 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	80,880 10,338 5,404,002
Prepaid items 5,913 4,425 Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	10,338
Total current assets 4,351,581 1,052,421 5 Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	5,404,002
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: - 4,892,174 4 Infrastructure - 45,858 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	· · · · · ·
Capital assets: - 4,892,174 4 Infrastructure - 45,858 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	1892 174
Infrastructure - 4,892,174 4 Equipment 45,858 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	. 892 17 4
Equipment 45,858 285,130 Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	1 892 174
Less accumulated depreciation (5,121) (2,683,558) (2	
	330,988
Total noncurrent assets 40,737 2,493,746 2	,688,679)
	2,534,483
Deferred outflows of resources	
Deferred outflows-OPEB 862 -	862
Total deferred outflows of resources 862 -	862
	7,939,347
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable \$ 52,819 \$ 36,255 \$	89,074
Due to other governments 14,628 -	14,628
Compensated absences 53,070 3,058	56,128
Accrued liabilities 21,167 3,248	24,415
Unearned revenue - 51,783	51,783
Total current liabilities 141,684 94,344	236,028
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Compensated absences 104,176 -	104,176
Total OPEB liability 33,076 -	33,076
Total noncurrent liabilities 137,252 -	137,252
Deferred inflows of resources	
Deferred Inflows-OPEB	2,260
Total deferred inflows of resources 2,260 -	2,260
Total liabilities and deferred inflows 281,196 94,344	375,540
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets 40,737 2,493,746	2,534,483
Unrestricted 4,071,247 958,077	
Total net position \$ 4,111,984 \$ 3,451,823 \$ 7	5,029,324

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Business-type Activities -
Enterprise Funds

		Enterprise runus					
		Building rmits Fund	Information Technology Fund		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for Services:							
Building permit and inspection charges	\$	2,408,796	\$	- \$	2,408,796		
Fiber and cell tower charges		-	704,712		704,712		
Total operating revenues		2,408,796	704,712	-	3,113,508		
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Building permits and inspections		1,825,849		-	1,825,849		
Fiber and cell tower		-	284,696		284,696		
Depreciation		4,801	244,531		249,332		
Total operating expenses		1,830,650	529,227		2,359,877		
Operating income (loss)		578,146	175,485	<u> </u>	753,631		
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Investment revenue		126,477	29,516	<u> </u>	155,993		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	- <u></u>	126,477	29,516		155,993		
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		704,623	205,001		909,624		
TRANSFERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS							
Transfers out		(29,826)	(588,781)	(618,607)		
Total transfers and contributions		(29,826)	(588,781)	(618,607)		
Change in net position		674,797	(383,780))	291,017		
NET POSITION							
Net position beginning of the year		3,437,187	3,835,603	}	7,272,790		
Net position - ending	\$	4,111,984	\$ 3,451,823	\$	7,563,807		

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Business-type Activities-Nonmajor Enterprise Funds						
	Building Permits Fund			Information Technology Fund	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Cash received from customers Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid to employees	\$	2,409,096 (824,813) (992,604)	\$	725,990 (289,223) (191,284)	\$	3,135,086 (1,114,036) (1,183,888)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		591,679		245,483		837,162	
CASH FLOW FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Transfers out to other funds		(29,826)		(346,133)		(375,959)	
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		(29,826)		(346,133)		(375,959)	
CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Loan principal payments		-		(15,897)		(15,897)	
Acquisition and construction of property, plant and equipment		(34,317)		(1,696)		(36,013)	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		(34,317)		(17,593)		(51,910)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on investments		126,477		29,516		155,993	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		126,477		29,516		155,993	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and							
cash equivalents Beginning cash and cash equivalents		654,013 3,691,555		(88,727) 1,055,943		565,286 4,747,498	
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,345,568	\$	967,216	\$	5,312,784	

(continued)

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Business-type Activities-Nonmajor Enterprise Funds								
	Build	ling Permits Fund		Information hnology Fund	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds				
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Operating income (loss) Adjustment to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	\$	578,146	\$	175,485	\$	753,631			
Depreciation and amortization Change in assets and liabilities:		4,801		244,531		249,332			
Accounts receivable		300		51,744		52,044			
Prepaids		217		2,937		3,154			
Accounts payable		24,620		(56,356)		(31,736)			
Accrued liabilities		3,346		(25,682)		(22,336)			
Customer deposits		-		(30,466)		(30,466)			
Compensated absences		(19,751)		(116,710)		(136,461)			
Net cash provided by (used in)									
operating activities	\$	591,679	\$	245,483	\$	837,162			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CLASSIFIED AS: Equity in pooled cash and									
investments in current assets		4,345,568		967,216		5,312,784			
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,345,568	\$	967,216	\$	5,312,784			
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:									
Capital asset transfers from other funds	\$	-	\$	(242,648)	\$	(242,648)			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



This page intentionally blank

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Fleet Management Fund -This fund is used to account for the leasing of motor vehicles and heavy equipment to other departments as well as related maintenance and replacement costs.

Self Insured Health Fund -This fund accounts for the management and allocation of costs associated with the self-insured health benefits program for eligible employees and their dependents

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds September 30, 2019

		Internal Service Funds						
	Self Insured Health Fund		Information Technology		Fleet Fund		Total Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS								
Current assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	5,038,146	\$	474,690	\$	9,360,189	\$	14,873,025
Accounts receivable - net	*	3,698	Ψ.		Ψ.	2,072	*	5,770
Inventories		-		_		17,952		17,952
Prepaid items		_		26,972		16,757		43,729
Due from other governments		_		20,012		1,874		1,874
Total current assets		5,041,844		501,662		9,398,844		14,942,350
Noncurrent assets:		0,041,044		001,002		3,030,044		14,042,000
Capital assets:								
Building and improvements other								
than buildings						1,097,144		1,097,144
Infrastructure		_		13,176		1,037,144		13,176
Equipment		_		1,184,463		21,672,308		22,856,771
Less accumulated depreciation		_		(989,353)		(12,469,282)		(13,458,635)
Total noncurrent assets				208,286		10,300,170		10,508,456
Deferred outflows of resources				200,200		10,300,170		10,300,430
Deferred Outflows-OPEB				379		457		836
Total deferred outflows of resources				379		457		836
Total assets and deferred outflows		5,041,844	\$	710,327	\$	19,699,471	\$	25,451,642
LIABILITIES	φ	3,041,044	φ	110,321	φ	13,033,471	φ	25,451,042
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	45,646	\$	77,063	\$	205,900	\$	328,609
Claims payable	Ψ	330,463	Ψ	11,000	Ψ	200,300	Ψ	330,463
Due to other governments		330,403		-		-		330,403
Compensated absences		-		38,313		34,492		72,805
Accrued liabilities		-		17,560		14,240		31,800
Total current liabilities		376,109		132,936		254,632		763,677
Noncurrent liabilities:		370,109		132,330		254,052		703,077
				105 546		64,194		160 740
Compensated absences OPEB liability		-		105,546 14,544		17,553		169,740 32,097
Total noncurrent liabilities				120,090		81,747		201,837
Deferred inflows of resources				120,090		01,747		201,037
Deferred Inflows-OPEB				994		1,200		2,194
Total deferred inflows of resources				994		1,200		2,194
Total liabilities and deferred inflows		376,109		254.020		337,579		967,708
i otal liabilities allu uelelleu lilliows		370,109		204,020		331,319		301,100
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets		_		208,286		10,300,170		10,508,456
140t invositiont in ouplide doodto		4.005.705		200,200		0.000,170		10,000,700

4,665,735

4,665,735 \$

Unrestricted

Total net position

248,021

9,061,722

456,307 \$ 19,361,892 \$

13,975,478

24,483,934

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

Internal Service Funds

	-	elf Insured ealth Fund	 formation echnology	Fleet Fund	otal Internal rvice Funds
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services:					
Risk management	\$	4,723,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,723,904
Information technology		-	1,953,225	-	1,953,225
Fleet management		-	-	5,327,708	5,327,708
Total operating revenues		4,723,904	1,953,225	5,327,708	12,004,837
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Administrative		4,206,501	2,826,997	2,809,944	9,843,442
Depreciation		-	139,743	2,046,840	2,186,583
Total operating expenses		4,206,501	2,966,740	4,856,784	12,030,025
Operating income (loss)		517,403	(1,013,515)	470,924	(25,188)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		447.400	0.475	000 500	440 500
Investment revenue		147,462	9,475	289,586	446,523
Intergovernmental Other		2,941	-	- 254,157	2,941 254,157
		150,403	9,475	543,743	703,621
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		150,405	9,475	343,743	703,021
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers TRANSFERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		667,806	(1,004,040)	1,014,667	678,433
Transfers in		-	1,460,347	1,339,590	2,799,937
Transfers out		-	-	(122,501)	(122,501)
Total transfers and contributions		-	1,460,347	1,217,089	2,677,436
Change in net position		667,806	456,307	2,231,756	3,355,869
NET POSITION					
Net position - beginning of year		3,997,929	-	17,130,136	21,128,065
Net position - ending	\$	4,665,735	\$ 456,307	\$ 19,361,892	\$ 24,483,934

City of Palm Coast, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

			Internal Servi	ce Funds	
	_	elf Insured ealth Fund	Information Technology	Fleet Fund	Total Internal Services Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received from customers	\$	-	\$ - 5	*	\$ 177
Cash received interfund charges		4,723,904	1,953,225	5,327,708	12,004,837
Cash paid to suppliers		(4,222,382)	(1,625,091)	(2,723,695)	(8,571,168)
Cash paid to employees		-	(975,238)	(536,409)	(1,511,647)
Net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities		501,522	(647,104)	2,067,781	1,922,199
CASH FLOW FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfer in from other funds		-	1,217,699	1,339,590	2,557,289
Transfers out to other funds		-	-	(122,501)	(122,501)
Net cash provided by (used in)					
noncapital financing activities		-	1,217,699	1,217,089	2,434,788
CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition and construction of					
property, plant and equipment		-	(105,380)	(3,847,065)	(3,952,445)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		-	-	254,157	254,157
Intergovernmental revenue		2,941	-	-	2,941
Net cash provided by (used in) capital		0.044	(405.000)	(0.500.000)	(0.005.047)
and related financing activities		2,941	(105,380)	(3,592,908)	(3,695,347)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest on investments		147,462	9,475	289,586	446,523
Net cash provided by (used in)		4.47.400	0.475	000 500	440.500
investing activities		147,462	9,475	289,586	446,523
Net increase (decrease) in cash and					
cash equivalents		651,925	474,690	(18,452)	1,108,163
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		4,386,221	-	9,378,641	13,764,862
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,038,146	\$ 474,690	9,360,189	\$ 14,873,025

(continued)

City of Palm Coast, Florida Combining Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

		Internal Ser	vice	Funds		
	 elf Insured	Information Technology	F	Fleet Fund	-	otal Internal ervices Fund
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		- Cy				
Operating income (loss) Adjustment to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 517,403	\$ (1,013,515)	\$	470,924	\$	(25,188)
Depreciation and amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	-	139,743		2,046,840		2,186,583
Accounts receivable	(3,698)	-		177		(3,521)
Inventories	-	-		22,185		22,185
Prepaids	-	(26,972)		7,165		(19,807)
Accounts payable	(12,183)	77,063		(510,596)		(445,716)
Accrued liabilities	-	32,719		6,238		38,957
Compensated absences	 -	143,858		24,848		168,706
Net cash provided by (used in)						
operating activities	\$ 501,522	\$ (647,104)	\$	2,067,781	\$	1,922,199
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CLASSIFIED AS: Equity in pooled cash and investments in current assets	\$ 5,038,146	\$,	\$	9,360,189	\$	14,873,025
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,038,146	\$ 474,690	\$	9,360,189	\$	14,873,025
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital asset transfers from other funds	\$ _	\$ 242,648	\$	_	\$	242,648

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statistical Section

This section of the City of Palm Coast's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	133
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's	
financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Debt Capacity	142
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's	
current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Revenue Capacity	146
These Schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's	
ability to generate its property taxes	
Demographic and Economic Information	147
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the	
environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons	
over time and with other governments	
Operating Information	149
These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the	
reader understand how the City's financial information related to the services the City's provides	
and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



This page intentionally blank

Schedule 1
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Net Position by Component,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year	ır				
		2010	2011 (1)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental activities											
Net investment in capital assets	↔	\$07,069,337 \$	306,530,353 \$	303,986,665 \$	298,779,350 \$	298,494,964 \$	315,591,311 \$	317,474,371 \$	330,790,898 \$	325,234,671 \$	320,293,833
Restricted		919,709	1,097,652	840,001	1,184,424	1,130,224	5,649,144	5,537,610	7,954,237	10,380,209	20,215,344
Unrestricted		11,141,460	11,900,257	8,897,658	20,677,222	25,117,904	14,936,982	16,599,453	15,460,677	18,980,907	23,371,095
Total governmental activities net position	s	319,130,506 \$	319,528,262 \$	313,724,324 \$	320,640,996 \$	324,743,092 \$	336,177,437 \$	339,611,434 \$	354,205,812 \$	354,595,787 \$	363,880,272
Business-type activities											
Net investment in capital assets	↔	72,856,080 \$	68,014,427 \$	68,131,604 \$	69,651,643 \$	68,945,922 \$	67,519,973 \$	72,761,895 \$	84,435,596 \$	83,318,005 \$	87,229,370
Restricted		4,024,083	13,716,132	13,833,001	6,755,775	11,786,243	12,845,451	14,009,367	15,456,945	21,774,289	24,459,578
Unrestricted		5,771,497	(1,025,888)	10,224,350	11,992,822	16,839,256	20,147,467	25,308,480	25,844,539	31,029,417	35,078,778
Total business-type activities net position	s	82,651,660 \$	80,704,671 \$	92,188,955 \$	88,400,240 \$	97,571,421 \$	100,512,891 \$	112,079,742 \$	125,737,080 \$	136,121,711 \$	146,767,726
Primary government											
Net investment in capital assets	↔	379,925,417 \$	374,544,780 \$	372,118,269 \$	368,430,993 \$	367,440,886 \$	383,111,284 \$	390,236,266 \$	415,226,494 \$	408,552,676 \$	407,523,203
Restricted		4,943,792	14,813,784	14,673,002	7,940,199	12,916,467	18,494,595	19,546,977	23,411,182	32,154,498	44,674,922
Unrestricted		16,912,957	10,874,369	19,122,008	32,670,044	41,957,160	35,084,449	41,907,933	41,305,216	50,010,324	58,449,873
Total primary government net position	s	401,782,166 \$	400,232,933 \$	405,913,279 \$	409,041,236 \$	422,314,513 \$	436,690,328 \$	451,691,176 \$	479,942,892 \$	490,717,498 \$	510,647,998

(1) The City was required to fund a bond debt service reserve in the utility fund during the year.

Schedule 2
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Changes in Net Position,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

\$ 7,291,611 \$ 6,910,244 \$ 5,867,359 \$ 11,029,379 10,653,813 10,144,341 11,552,570 13,325,228 13,333,183 2,874,115 2,904,535 3,072,489 545,416 688,126 652,050 54,339,091 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 \$ 33,2414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,531,425 7,533,862 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 157,288 1,876,394 1,910,996 1,806,988 2,844,17,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 284,483 335,796 287,918 2,840 133,064 132,638 284,401,134 4,053,062 13,661,398 168,546 3,905,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 164,404 181,598 1571,808 15,143,34 1501,459 11,475,808 12,143,334 1501,459 11,475,808 12,143,334 11,513,334 11,5			13001 1001					
1,029,379 10,633,813 10,144,341 11,029,379 10,633,813 10,144,341 11,552,570 13,325,228 13,331,83 2,874,115 2,904,535 3,072,489 545,416 698,126 652,050 32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,862 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,77,281 1,463,027 1,206,189 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 81,454,070 78,764,804 92,840 13,064 132,638 1,407,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,509,280 4,053,082 3,293,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,509,280 4,778,331 5,469,288 2,46,094	2	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
7,291,611 \$ 6,910,244 \$ 5,867,359 11,029,379								
11,029,379 10,653,813 10,144,341 11,552,570 13,325,228 13,333,183 2,874,115 2,904,535 3,072,489 545,416 698,126 652,050 33,293,691 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,852 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 157,268 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,098 2,84,483 353,796 2,675,918 92,840 1,910,096 1,806,988 92,840 1,313,064 132,838 158,540 133,064 132,838 158,540 133,064 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 1,213,334 15,419,286 1,213,334 1,414,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 2,01,626 2,29,518,612 2,246,094 322,337 6,69,065 1,213,334 1,47,582 2,940,853 1,047,865 2,110,786 2,110,786 2,110,786 2,110,786 2,110,786 2,110,786 2,111,290 2,141,404 181,598 1,147,906 3,213,374 1,501,459 1,147,867 2,112,690 3,110,47,856 2,110,785 2,111,789 2,1	\$ 658,7	6,683,303 \$	\$ 999,666	5,380,359 \$	3,471,694 \$	5,435,785 \$	5,956,629 \$	6,642,183
11,552,570 13,325,228 13,333,183 2,874,115 2,904,535 3,072,489 5,446 698,126 652,050 33,293,091 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 3,2414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,852 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,483,027 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 4,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 82,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 388,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,509,280 4,778,331 5,469,288 20,186 225,099 273,784 2,46,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,47,803 164,404 181,598 15,789 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690	4,341	10,874,585	11,032,501	10,522,359	11,013,862	11,332,196	12,187,040	12,636,325
2,874,115 2,904,535 3,072,489 545,416 698,126 662,060 33,293,091 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,862 4,330,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,443,027 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,4910,096 1,806,088 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 81,710,108 8 14,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 87,557 305,916 136,185 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,46 38,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,502,260 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,667,964 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,477,833 1,477,80 </td <td>3,183</td> <td>13,932,669</td> <td>14,212,159</td> <td>15,752,135</td> <td>17,579,791</td> <td>21,427,067</td> <td>20,028,562</td> <td>17,229,235</td>	3,183	13,932,669	14,212,159	15,752,135	17,579,791	21,427,067	20,028,562	17,229,235
545,416 698,126 652,050 33,293,091 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,862 4,336,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,433,027 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 81,710,108 8 14,454,070 78,764,804 81,710,108 8 14,454,070 78,764,804 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,46 386,798 36,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 4,778,331 5,469,298 246,094 4,778,331 669,065 1,213,334 1,477,606	2,489	3,092,100	3,191,985	5,462,980	6,136,059	6,202,008	7,000,755	7,503,004
32,293,091 \$ 34,491,946 \$ 33,069,422 32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,852 4,339,649 4,216,027 1,286,637 1,872,881 1,443,027 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 14,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 155,546 386,798 156,464 338,520 436,186 156,404 134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 201,626 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,64,404 181,598 1,478,31 164,404 181,598 1,478,31 164,404 4,578,347 4,780,3780	2,050	519,669	676,742	604,034	578,231	523,790	484,548	461,489
32,414,733 31,205,110 30,545,189 7,557,209 7,631,425 7,533,852 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 157,268 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 201,626 225,099 27,7449,063 164,404 181,598 1,471,908 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,478,331 649,288 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,478,063 164,404 181,598 15,789	s	35,102,326 \$	35,012,053 \$	37,721,867 \$	38,779,637 \$	44,920,846 \$	45,657,534 \$	44,472,236
7,557,209 7,510,110 0,07,34,103 7,557,209 7,531,425 7,533,862 4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,46,302 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 82,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 201,626 225,099 4778,331 5,469,288 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 37,78,331 5,469,288 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 181,596 14,79,063 1,213,334 1,601,459 147,803 1,614,04 181,596 2,110,693 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690	200	000000000	30 300 474	30 780 703	21 662 067	22 063 660	377 001 76	20 575 000
1,551,209 7,551,425 7,533,852 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 1,57,268 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 284,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 81,454,070 5 78,764,804 92,840 133,064 132,838 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 386,798 4,053,062 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 201,80,836 29,518,612 7,667,964 4,771,908 201,826 225,099 273,744 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,213,334 1,601,459 1,477,803 1,604 181,598 1,477,80 1,604 11,67,865 2,112,69 1,213,334 1,601,459 1,477,80	0,109	200,000,00	50,539,474	50,700,735	705,307	000,000,000	01,400,170	59,575,224
4,339,649 4,216,027 3,904,173 1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 284,483 353,796 267,918 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,982,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 92,840 133,064 132,638 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,46 388,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,288 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,644,404 181,598 15,781 1,644,404 181,598 2,112,606	3,852	7,154,429	7,290,268	7,239,055	7,349,686	7,680,586	8,433,184	8,559,838
1,787,281 1,463,027 1,286,637 157,268 182,643 351,525 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 2,84,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 82,840 133,064 132,838 156,546 386,576 386,798 3,661,398 4,033,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 7,667,964 7,805,966 7,655,877 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 659,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 14,79,063 164,404 181,598 15,818	4,173	4,206,765	4,646,249	4,842,145	6,473,450	5,554,569	6,659,088	7,684,611
157,268 182,643 351,525 1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 971,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 4,71,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 27,777,725 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,667,964 7,786,596 7,655,877 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 14,79,063 164,404 181,598 15,781 645,065 21,004,785 21,047,865 21,12,690 2,940,853 1,047,865 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,865 2,112,690	5,637	1,225,965	1,275,472	1,284,030	1,516,413	1,592,586	1,759,634	1,845,080
1,876,394 1,910,096 1,806,088 284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 977,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 156,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 27,777,725 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,667,694 7,805,966 7,655,877 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 14,79,063 164,404 181,598 15,818	1,525	490,030	379,495	382,264	985,726	705,729	665,967	528,999
284,483 353,796 267,918 48,417,017 46,962,124 45,693,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 971,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 156,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 2,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,298 2,01,626 225,099 273,74 246,094 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,64,404 181,598 1,479,063 1,64,404 181,598 1,479,063 1,671,656 2,112,696 2,112,696	9,088	1,753,323	1,778,396				•	•
48,417,017 46,962,124 45,695,382 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 971,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 7,667,694 7,805,966 7,645,817 5,509,280 4,771,331 5,469,288 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 1,479,063 1,64,404 181,598 15,818 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 3,715,540 3,715,741 3,714,403	7,918	295,279	309,891	,			•	•
81,710,108 \$ 81,454,070 \$ 78,764,804 1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 971,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 7,777,725 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,777,725 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,667,964 7,78,331 5,469,288 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 14,79,063 1,64,404 181,598 15,818 - 477,582 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,940,853 1,047,855		48,489,473	46,079,245	44,508,287	47,888,232	48,597,130	55,006,649	58,193,752
1,147,521 \$ 666,875 \$ 971,403 679,557 305,916 386,798 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 5,692,288 201,626 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 4,778,331 5,469,298 201,626 225,099 273,784 246,094 322,337 669,065 1,213,334 1,501,459 14,79,063 164,404 181,598 15,818	ь	83.591.799 \$	81.091.298 \$	82.230.154 \$	\$ 698.299	93.517.976 \$	100.664.183 \$	102.665.988
679,557 306,916 386,708 92,840 133,064 132,838 158,546 398,520 436,185 3,661,398 4,053,082 3,239,141 4,401,134 2,679,664 4,771,908 10,140,996 8,237,121 9,938,273 27,771,725 29,190,836 29,518,612 7,667,964 7,78,531 5,469,208 201,626 225,099 77,754 5,509,260 4,778,331 5,469,208 246,094 1,713,334 1,501,459 1,213,334 1,501,459 11,719,063 1,644,04 181,598 157,818 2,940,853 1,047,855 2,112,690 45,715,260 45,673,789	1,403 \$	967.910 \$	838.828	820.158 \$	687.827 \$	1.013.720 \$	1.201.790 \$	1.254.073
305,916 306,916 4,053,064 386,520 4,053,062 2,679,664 4,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 1,605,966 4,778,331 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 11,501,459 11,501,856 205,093 322,337 1,501,856 1,047,855 205,093 207,093								0.0,503,
133,064 386,520 4,053,082 2,679,664 4,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 1,605,966 7,7805,966 7,7805,966 1,504,459 11,504,459 1,504,855 1,047,855 4,78,347 1,604,855 1,047,855 1,047,855 1,047,855 1,047,855	5,798	1,215,566	946, 722	355,063	232,048	148,114	80,103	78,536
398,520 4,053,082 2,679,664 8,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 9,237,121 1,805,966 7,805,966 7,778,331 1,501,459 1,501,459 1,047,855 2,503 2,503 3,22,337 1,501,459 1,504,855 1,047,855 2,503	2,838	125,186	130,888	116,916	173,143	146,937	162,769	162,071
2,679,664 4 8,237,121 9 9 29,190,836 7 7,805,966 7 4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 1 1,504,865 2 4,503,471 47,865 2 4,503,471 47,865 2 4,503,471 47,865 2 4,503,471 47,865 4,503,471 47,865 4,503,471 4,503,471 4,503,471 4,503,471 4,503,471 4,503,471 4,603,471 4,503,471 4,	5,185	360,585	234,388	1,640,631	1,683,747	1,635,056	1,665,539	1,894,765
2,679,664 4 8,237,121 9 29,190,836 29 7,805,966 7 4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 1 1,047,855 2 4,5 053,471 477	9,141	3,819,858	3,396,912	3,197,045	2,411,183	7,078,147	4,254,944	3,154,598
29,190,836 29 7,805,966 7 4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 1 1,047,855 2 4,5 053,471 477	1,908	8,499,395	6,635,181	8,836,774	7,143,389	18,889,042	4,553,519	5,833,497
29,190,836 29 7,805,966 7 4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 181,598 - 1,047,855 25,093 45,063,471	3,273	14,988,500	12,182,919	14,966,587	12,331,337	28,911,016	11,918,664	12,377,540
29,190,836 7,805,956 7,78,331 5,25,099 322,337 1,501,459 181,598 1,047,855 2,347 1,047,855 2,45,63,474								
7,805,966 7 4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 1 1,047,856 2 1,047,856 2		30,730,934	33,943,464	35,038,243	37,357,134	38,085,170	38,381,854	41,743,231
4,778,331 5 225,099 322,337 1,501,459 181,596 - 1,047,856 2	5,877	7,227,081	7,420,478	7,349,016	7,634,486	7,727,089	8,363,015	8,670,086
225,099 322,337 1,501,459 181,598 - 1,047,855 2	9,298	6,316,447	7,154,416	7,048,000	7,038,305	7,228,213	7,422,747	9,932,424
322,337 1,501,459 181,598 - 1,047,856 2	3,784	1,152,945	1,608,821	1,717,303	2,031,003	2,291,570	2,330,705	2,408,796
1,501,459 181,598 - 1,047,855 2	3,065	639,557	677,563	669,141	584,703	706,236	623,497	704,712
181,598 - 1,047,855 2 45,053,471 47	9,063	1,364,274	1,226,184					•
1,047,855 2	7,818	190,277	210,348		,	,	•	•
1,047,855	7,582		,			,	1,560,284	92,023
45 053 471	2,690	1,238,990	3,072,563	2,870,187	5,121,164	6,368,010	6,162,184	7,498,356
17,000,04		48,860,505	55,313,837	54,691,890	59,766,795	62,406,288	64,844,286	71,049,628
\$ 55,856,256 \$ 53,290,592 \$ 57,742,062 \$	ક્ક	63,849,005 \$	\$ 92,496,756	69,658,477 \$	72,098,132 \$	91,317,304 \$	76,762,950 \$	83,427,168

Total primary government program revenues

						Fiscal Year					
		2010 (1)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	69	(23,152,095) \$	(26,254,825) \$ (1,908,653)	(23,131,149) \$	(20,113,826) \$	(22,829,134) \$	(22,755,280) \$	(26,448,300) \$	(16,009,830) \$	(33,738,870) \$	(32,094,696)
Total primary government net expense	es	(25,853,852) \$	(28,163,478) \$	(21,022,742) \$	(19,742,794) \$	(13,594,542) \$	(12,571,677) \$	(14,569,737) \$	(2,200,672) \$	(23,901,233) \$	(19,238,820)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position											
Governmental activities:											
raxes Property taxes	မာ	18,614,730 \$	15,968,937 \$	14,180,455 \$	15,803,692 \$	15,911,873 \$	16,609,668 \$	17,592,210 \$	18,380,759 \$	21,066,081 \$	23,392,377
Sales and use taxes		2,495,167	2,579,899	2,730,209	2,403,052	2,392,638	2,587,863	2,749,805	2,878,973	3,111,226	3,189,999
Telecommunication services tax		2,748,010	2,685,140	2,696,547	2,608,306	2,522,865	2,529,845	2,390,508	2,221,345	2,297,782	2,265,385
Franchise taxes		744,353	660,354	651,129	661,438	784,758	683,099	731,563	790,697	839,511	952,955
Other local taxes		404,685	414,385	378,989	404,686	346,157	448,611	431,683	400,099	426,105	520,733
Intergovernmental revenue, non-program		3,253,543	3,405,849	3,649,676	3,841,166	4,047,545	4,200,163	4,299,085	4,463,316	4,704,629	4,799,363
Unrestricted investment earnings		888,531	388,707	461,968	287,289	82,174	17,896	245,858	172,268	287,570	1,465,960
Miscellaneous		21,425	26,779	41,832	77,326	41,105	60,404	70,507	70,126	187,331	181,612
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets		81,725	16,241		191,139	280,593	208,563	213,336	245,261	(21,047)	
Transfers		(5,822,903)	506,290	(7,463,594)	752,404	521,522	7,983,567	1,157,742	981,364	832,828	4,610,797
Total governmental activities		23,429,266	26,652,581	17,327,211	27,030,498	26,931,230	35,329,679	29,882,297	30,604,208	33,732,016	41,379,181
Business-type activities:											
Property Taxes				1,686,100	245,750	275,133	316,403	363,863	418,442	502,590	520,000
Unrestricted investment earnings		647,219	467,954	224,542	6,552	182,978	409,685	460,402	411,102	612,838	1,880,936
Other income		•	,	1,641	•	,	15,346	21,765	•	•	•
Transfers		5,822,903	(506,290)	7,463,594	(752,404)	(521,522)	(7,983,567)	(1,157,742)	(981,364)	(832,828)	(4,610,797)
Total business-type activities		6,470,122	(38,336)	9,375,877	(500, 102)	(63,411)	(7,242,133)	(311,712)	(151,820)	282,600	(2,209,861)
Total primary government	69	29,899,388 \$	26,614,245 \$	26,703,088 \$	26,530,396 \$	26,867,819 \$	28,087,546 \$	29,570,585 \$	30,452,388 \$	34,014,616 \$	39,169,320
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	69	277,171 \$	397,756 \$	(5,803,938) \$	6,916,672 \$	4,102,096 \$	12,574,399 \$	3,433,997 \$	14,594,378 \$	(6,854) \$	9,284,485
Business-type activities	,	3,768,365	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1.	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	10,646,015
Total primary government	မာ	4,045,536 \$	(1,549,233) \$	5,680,346 \$	6,787,602 \$	13,273,277 \$	15,515,869 \$	15,000,848 \$	28,251,716 \$	10,113,383 \$	19,930,500

Note:

(1) The Building Permits and Information Technology departments were removed from the general fund and established as enterprise funds during the fiscal year.

(a) The Golf Course and Tennis Center Enterprise Funds were closed in FY 15, and those functions transferred to the General Fund and Governmental Activities.

Schedule 3
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year					
		2010 (1)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Fund											
Reserved	↔	\$	⇔ '	⇔ '	€9 '	\$	⇔ '	⇔ '	\$	⇔ '	
Unreserved				,		,	•	,	,	,	1
Nonspendable		5,975,576	5,979,178	5,982,244	5,986,187	186,156	274,551	233,082	190,280	193,824	182,786
Restricted				55,221	55,221	55,221	55,221	33,918	11,596	11,695	7,398
Committed		2,171,614	2,183,984	2,205,117	2,204,711	2,173,669	2,200,605	2,244,922	2,826,717	2,744,058	2,861,815
Assigned					,	,		,	•	,	1
Unassigned		2,393,217	3,049,181	4,485,999	5,900,427	5,505,193	6,191,196	6,398,133	6,784,518	7,943,802	10,338,267
Total general fund	↔	10,540,407 \$	11,212,343 \$	12,728,581 \$	14,146,546 \$	7,920,239 \$	8,721,573 \$	8,910,055 \$	9,813,111 \$	10,893,379 \$	13,390,266
All Other Governmental Funds											
Reserved	↔	⇔ '	⇔ '	⇔ '	⇔ '	\$	⇔ '	⇔ '	⇔ '	⇔ '	•
Unreserved, reported in:						,		•	•	,	•
Capital projects funds				,		,			•	,	٠
Special revenue funds				•		,		,	,	,	1
Nonspendable						,	,	,		,	1
Restricted		919,709	1,097,652	784,780	1,129,203	1,075,003	5,593,923	5,503,692	7,942,641	10,368,514	20,207,946
Committed		14,908,303	14,879,097	6,370,050	10,249,998	16,640,546	4,760,593	5,432,117	2,139,299	2,992,575	3,399,168
Assigned					,	,		,	•	,	1
Unassigned, reported in:						,		,	•	,	•
Capital projects funds				,		,		,	,	,	•
Special revenue funds		(12,561,419)	(13,860,570)	(10,725,088)	(8,157,109)	(6,215,566)	(5,332,256)	(4,404,763)	(4,219,829)	(3,989,766)	(3,679,073)
Total all other governmental funds	₩	3,266,593 \$	2,116,179 \$	(3,570,258) \$	3,222,092 \$	11,499,983 \$	5,022,260 \$	6,531,046 \$	5,862,111 \$	9,371,323 \$	19,928,041

Note:

(1) The City adopted GASB 54 beginning with fiscal year 2010 and has elected to display this change prospectively.

Schedule 4
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(mounted accidat pasts of accounting)					Fiscal Year					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 27,046,608 \$	24,340,358 \$	22,637,658 \$	23,997,162 \$	23,996,049 \$	24,896,379 \$	25,987,934 \$	26,835,224 \$	30,010,630 \$	32,568,291
Licenses and permits	391,479	160,742	210,196	229,590	252,150	221,940	211,822	196,332	179,458	194,762
Intergovernmental revenues	7,939,669	7,191,917	8,749,022	7,895,185	9,772,192	12,247,672	8,391,343	10,153,064	7,728,828	6,756,429
Charges for services	2,552,903	2,836,649	2,740,171	2,572,727	2,712,048	4,098,519	4,872,149	5,417,506	6,160,086	5,849,169
Special assessments	219,391	250,342	129,899	•	248,079	247,559	327,571	333,148	333,494	333,120
Fines and forfeitures	1,043,095	656,694	739,411	1,578,139	1,556,456	854,187	574,371	614,849	589,441	669,127
Impact fees	1,216,661	664,827	746,167	1,254,980	1,817,218	1,699,219	2,790,609	3,112,084	3,303,542	3,792,555
Contributions	14,348	6,603	58,949	2,217	4,801	5,739	5,492		•	•
Rental income										•
Investment Earnings	833,589	371,817	421,111	287,289	82,174	12,505	176,120	129,682	189,814	1,019,437
Miscellaneous	21,425	26,779	38,946	77,326	41,105	60,404	70,507	70,126	187,331	181,612
Total revenues	\$ 41,279,168 \$	36,506,728 \$	36,471,530 \$	37,894,615 \$	40,482,272 \$	44,344,123 \$	43,407,918 \$	46,862,015 \$	48,682,624 \$	51,364,502
Expenditures										
Current										
General government	9.413.906	9.131.441	8.171.546	8.491.303	7.978.014	7.118.556	8.459.094	9.608.481	10.311.850	9.710.617
Public safety	10.719.389	10.058.067	9 822 084	10.524.093	10.025.107	10.581.386	10.556.903	10.856.575	11.832.751	12,290,526
Transportation and										
physical environment	6,401,040	5,739,492	5,314,597	5,763,838	6,547,718	7,678,390	7,247,764	10,376,683	9,475,669	6,744,326
Culture and recreation	1,878,028	2,151,306	2,186,053	2,161,053	2,209,307	4,192,350	4,798,642	4,843,405	5,186,516	5,686,109
Capital outlay	25,166,275	9,432,633	6,821,805	4,589,433	16,501,044	20,819,038	10,231,758	10,537,734	7,302,868	4,650,191
Debt Service:										
Principal	267,623	225,930	210,000	393,000	002,000	623,000	641,000	000'099	680,000	701,000
Interest and Other	545,416	698,126	652,050	519,669	676,742	604,034	578,231	523,790	484,548	461,489
Total expenditures	54,391,677	37,436,995	33,178,135	32,442,389	44,542,932	51,616,754	42,513,392	47,406,668	45,274,202	40,244,258
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(13,112,509)	(930,267)	3,293,395	5,452,226	(4,060,660)	(7,272,631)	894,526	(544,653)	3,408,422	11,120,244
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Sale of capital assets	1,827,280	11,961	1	1	1	1		8,000	685,630	٠
Loan and capital lease proceeds	4,000,000			2,088,000	5,839,000					•
Transfers In	5,270,599	1,649,068	5,451,278	2,036,171	9,348,861	4,390,060	2,747,133	3,209,669	2,980,417	6,618,206
Transfers Out	(11,226,792)	(1,209,240)	(12,914,872)	(1,366,082)	(9,075,617)	(2,793,818)	(1,944,391)	(2,438,895)	(2,484,989)	(4,684,845)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(128,913)	451,789	(7,463,594)	2,758,089	6,112,244	1,596,242	802,742	778,774	1,181,058	1,933,361
Net change in fund balances	\$ (13,241,422) \$	(478,478) \$	(4,170,199) \$	8,210,315 \$	2,051,584 \$	(5,676,389) \$	1,697,268 \$	234,121 \$	4,589,480 \$	13,053,605
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.78	3.30	3.27	3.28	4.57	3.98	3.78	3.21	3.07	3.27

Schedule 5 City of Palm Coast, Florida Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

								Less:	Less:	Less:	Total Taxable	Total Direct
Ended	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Agricultural	Institutional	Governmental	Other	Homestead	Save our	Tax-Exempt	Assessed	Тах
September 30,	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Exemption (1)	Homes (2)	Property	Value	Rate
2010	\$ 5,810,369,969	\$ 640,358,943 \$	57,394,160	\$ 81,593,288	\$ 79,017,915	\$ 363,209,622 \$	3 413,135,467	\$ 1,178,584,144	\$ 325,396,383	\$ 692,916,836	\$ 5,248,182,001	3.50
2011	4,970,838,657	513,132,872	44,840,929	84,260,704	74,519,213	323,857,469	369,655,823	1,176,726,372	111,171,325	626,703,217	4,466,504,753	3.50
2012	4,421,050,448	449,685,207	40,410,099	84,665,638	71,488,036	304,706,672	367,156,410	1,056,115,106	123,622,919	667,830,359	3,891,594,126	3.99
2013	4,208,752,204	505,252,669	35,648,257	73,437,297	71,483,536	299,076,871	365,596,411	1,039,691,458	173,517,550	699,916,216	3,646,122,021	4.30
2014	4,308,692,800	415,174,623	34,777,555	73,143,976	66,178,054	292,896,119	348,777,295	1,038,983,230	125,014,902	685,329,433	3,690,312,857	4.27
2015	4,782,180,122	413,931,035	37,284,247	69,110,414	66,342,493	294,523,422	385,973,822	1,158,401,369	369,766,907	628,818,638	3,892,358,641	4.25
2016	5,195,256,265	417,305,032	37,886,100	75,675,112	78,792,636	286,319,548	393,689,080	1,071,794,657	535,411,197	748,098,804	4,129,619,115	4.25
2017	5,462,006,261	439,539,865	44,370,136	79,533,227	80,798,869	297,964,296	426,433,750	1,110,486,047	589,215,449	806,488,148	4,324,456,760	4.25
2018	5,900,533,631	502,507,533	30,216,206	73,127,073	78,454,660	302,274,225	410,550,306	1,143,964,957	738,528,052	802,592,939	4,612,577,686	4.59
2019	6,482,155,876	540,186,903	31,529,807	67,713,554	86,874,285	294,835,011	425,166,935	1,182,729,178	924,441,920	825,639,991	4,995,651,282	4.69

Source: Flagler County Property Appraiser, based on final taxable values provided in October of each year.

Note: Property in the city is reassessed each year, and visited at least once every five years. Property is assessed at actual value, therefore the assessed values are equal to actual value. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

(1) Every person who has legal or equitable title to real property in the State of Florida, who resides on the property and makes it their permanent home is entitled to a \$25,000 exemption for the tax years 2003-2007. Starting in tax year 2008, the exemption was increased to \$50,000, with an additional \$25,000 for ages 65 and older. (2) The Florida Constitution has been amended effective January 1, 1995 to limit any annual increase in the assessed value of residential property with a Homestead Exemption to 3 percent or the Consumer Price Index percent change, whichever is lower. This limitation does not include any change, addition or improvement to a homestead.

Schedule 6
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Fiscal General Capital Tot 2010 3.1500 0.3500 - 2011 3.5000 - - 2012 3.5400 0.4500 - 2013 4.1502 0.0456 0.0456 2014 4.1832 0.0773 2015 4.0828 0.1622 2017 4.100 0.1330				Overlapping Rates (2)	(2)	
3.1500 3.5000 3.5400 4.1502 4.1932 4.0828	Total	School District	Flagler County	East Flagler Mosquito Control District	St Johns River Water Management District	Florida Inland Navigation District
3.5000 3.5400 4.1502 4.1932 4.0828 4.0828	3.5000	7.7680	5.2479	0.2038	0.4158	0.0345
3.5400 4.1502 4.1932 4.0828 4.0828	3.5000	8.0130	6.0550	0.2038	0.4158	0.0345
4.1502 4.1932 4.1608 4.0828	3.9900	8.0310	6.7814	0.2390	0.3313	0.0345
4.1932 4.1608 4.0828 4.120	4.2958	7.9430	7.6620	0.2540	0.3313	0.0345
4.1608 4.0828 4.1120	4.2705	7.4420	8.5753	0.2533	0.3283	0.0345
4.0828	4.2450	7.4460	8.5390	0.2423	0.3164	0.0345
A 1120	4.2450	7.2550	8.4668	0.2376	0.3023	0.0320
07.1.5	4.2450	6.9520	8.6317	0.2395	0.2885	0.0320
4.3461	4.5937	6.6390	8.6117	0.2403	0.2724	0.0320
4.5912	4.6989	6.4100	8.7247	0.2518	0.2562	0.0320

Source: Flagler County Tax Collector

Note:

(1) The tax rate is limited to \$10.00 per thousand by the State of Florida. Any additional amount requires a majority vote of the city's residents.

(2) Overlapping rates are those local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Palm Coast.

Schedule 7
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2010	Percentage of Total City	Taxak	Rank Value	1.290%		•	•	•		•	6 0.240%	10 0.230%		2 0.410%	9 0.230%	3 0.400%	4 0.310%	5 0.240%	8 0.230%	7 0.230%	3.810%
20	Taxable	0	Value Ra	\$87,827,823							12,377,228	11,922,528	•	21,338,896	12,071,991	20,966,473	16,412,956	12,572,255	12,225,600	12,300,597	\$ 220,016,347
	Percentage of Total City	Taxable	k Value	1.736%	0.504%	0.478%	0.398%	0.304%	0.294%	0.271%	0.257%	0.232%	0.212%	•	•	•			•	•	4.686%
2019	Taxable	0	Value Rank	\$86,746,976	25,200,000 2	23,884,501 3	19,896,000 4	15,181,425 5	14,700,000 6	13,527,403 7	12,820,580 8	11,588,339 9	10,569,562							•	\$234,114,786
		1	Taxpayer	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY	EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC	PALM COAST LANDING LLC	BRANCH ISLAND WALK ASSOCIATES	SUNBELT PALM COAST MARINA LLC	PINE LAKES ACQUISITIONS LLC	TUSCAN GARDENS	PALM COAST MEDICAL SPECIALISTS	BRIGHTHOUSE NETWORKS	BROOKHAVEN DEVELOPMENT LAND	BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS	PALM COAST HOLDINGS INC	FLORIDA LANDMARK COMMUNITIES	PALM COAST CENTER LLC	INTEGRA WOODS LLC	CELEBRITY RESORTS OF PALM COAST	GINN-LA HAMMOCK BEACH LTD LLP	

Source: Flagler County Property Appraiser

Schedule 8
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Property Tax Levies and Collections,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Collected Within the	ithin the					
	Тæ	axes Levied	Fiscal Year of the Levy	f the Levy	Colle	Collections		Total Collections to Date	ns to Date
Fiscal Year Ended		for the		Percentage	in Sub	in Subsequent			Percentage
September 30,		Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy (1)	Yea	Years (2)		Amount	of Levy
2010	↔	18,368,637 \$	17,710,493	96.42	↔	91,121	↔	17,801,614	96.91
2011		15,632,767	15,090,032	96.53		86,923		15,176,955	97.08
2012		15,534,998	14,980,925	96.43		99,505		15,080,430	70.76
2013		15,650,967	15,093,036	96.44		35,983		15,129,019	29.96
2014		15,759,481	15,190,408	96.39		41,336		15,231,744	96.65
2015		16,523,062	15,937,197	96.45		37,803		15,975,000	89.96
2016		17,583,231	16,901,139	96.12		•		16,901,139	96.12
2017		18,449,374	17,680,005	95.83		•		17,680,005	95.83
2018		21,197,632	20,428,875	96.37		19,925		20,448,800	96.47
2019		23,507,564	22,629,676	96.27		6,072		22,635,748	96.29

Source: Flagler County Property Appraiser

Note:

(1) Taxes are levied on November 1 of each year. Taxes are due by March 31 of the following year. Taxes paid prior to March 31 receive discounts of up to 4%. See Note 1 of the financial statements for more details.

(2) Details relating to collections in subsequent years is unavailable. Subsequent collections have been applied to fiscal years based on an estimate of collections.

Schedule 9 City of Palm Coast, Florida Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Per Capita (d)	2,388	2,336	2,208	2,376	2,360	2,213	2,113	2,241	2,124	1,954
	Percentage of Personal Income (d)	5.85	5.47	4.80	4.98	4.89	4.18	3.92	•	3.74	3.27
	Estimated Population	75,180	75,617	76,450	77,068	78,046	79,821	81,184	82,760	84,575	86,768
	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) F	\$ 3,071,000 \$	3,229,939	3,516,641	3,673,655	3,763,284	4,230,393	4,380,834	•	4,800,969	5,179,684
	Percentage Taxable Assessed Value of	3.42	3.95	4.34	5.02	4.99	4.54	4.15	4.29	3.89	3.39
	Taxable Assessed Value of Property	\$ 5,248,182,001	4,466,504,753	3,891,594,126	3,646,122,021	3,690,312,857	3,892,358,641	4,129,619,115	4,324,456,760	4,612,577,686	4,995,651,282
	Total Primary Government	\$ 179,523,075	176,635,590	168,806,531	183,118,021	184,163,394	176,662,394	171,576,913	185,447,271	179,653,017	169,526,961
	П Capital Leases	252,015	447,645	273,157	191,770	197,171	118,941	50,517	33,546	15,897	•
Activities	Stormwater SRF/Bank Loan (b)	13,854,213 \$	15,291,698	14,340,900	13,346,756	12,327,767	11,282,686	10,212,258	9,115,226	7,991,320	6,839,265
Business-type Activities	Utility SRF Loan (b)	\$ 25,700,918 \$	24,466,247	23,199,592	21,899,999	20,566,612	19,198,551	62,815,651	81,854,682	81,395,802	76,780,625
	Utility Revenue Bonds (a)	\$ 135,920,000	132,860,000	127,632,882	142,624,496	140,782,844	136,396,216	89,473,487	86,078,817	82,564,998	78,923,071
ties	Equipment Loan	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	,	•
Governmental Activities	SRF/Bank Loan (c)	\$ 3,770,000	3,570,000	3,360,000	5,055,000	10,289,000	9,666,000	9,025,000	8,365,000	7,685,000	6,984,000
Gove	CDBG Loan	\$ 25,929	•	'	•	'	1	'	1	'	•
'	Fiscal Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Population estimates by the Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Florida.

(a) The City purchased the local water and wastewater utility on October 30, 2003, issuing revenue bonds to fund the purchase. During fiscal year 2007, the City issued an additional \$49,840,000 in bonds to fund a new water treatment plant. During fiscal year 2013, the City refinanced the 2003 utility revenue bonds, and issued an additional \$21 million in new bond debt.

(b) The City obtained an SRF and bank loans to fund the expansion of the wastewater treatment plant, water distribution infrastructure and stormwater system improvements.

(c) The City obtained a bank loan in the amount of \$4,000,000 during fiscal year 2010 to fund land purchases and improvements in the SR100 CRA. This loan was refinanced during fiscal year 2013, including an additional \$2,088,000 in new loan debt for improvements in the SR100 CRA. During fiscal year 2014, the City refinanced a SR100 CRA interfund loan with a local bank in the amount of \$5,839,000.

(d) Personal income data is for Flagler County. See Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 151 for personal income and population data. Personal income data is not available for 2017.

Schedule 10 City of Palm Coast, Florida Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

	Per Capita	1	İ	•	•	٠	•	٠	,	,	,	•
	Estimated Population	75 180	0,100	75,617	76,450	77,068	78,046	79,821	81,184	82,760	84,575	89,768
	Es Po	¥	÷									
	Percentage Taxable Assessed Value of Property	,	ı		1	,	,	,	,	,	,	•
	Taxable Assessed Value of Property	5 2/8 182 001	0,40,104,001	4,466,504,753	3,891,594,126	3,646,122,021	3,690,312,857	3,892,358,641	4,129,619,115	4,324,456,760	4,612,577,686	4,995,651,282
	Aş	¥	>									
•	Total	,		1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1
	Local Government Pooled Loan	ı	•	•	•	·	•					•
	Fiscal Year	2010	207	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Population estimates from the Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Florida.

City of Palm Coast, Florida Schedule 11

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2019

			Estimated	ш	Estimated Share of
	Debt		Percentage	б	Overlapping
Governmental Unit	Outstanding		Applicable (a)		Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes					
Flagler County General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015	\$ 21,71	21,715,000	58.81	↔	12,770,548
Flagler County Refunding Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016	10,34	10,345,000	58.81		6,083,874
Other debt					
Flagler County School Board District Certificates of Participation	48,015,000	2,000	58.81		28,237,524
Flagler County School Board District State School Bonds	30	301,000	58.81		177,017
Flagler County School Board District Revenue Bonds	1,45	1,455,000	58.81		855,683
Flagler County Tourist Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	5,33	5,336,000	58.81		3,138,091
Flagler County Notes Payable	6,10	6,106,000	58.81		3,590,926
Flagler County Refunding Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2015	38,525,000	2,000	58.81		22,656,475
Subtotal, overlapping debt					77,510,137
City Direct Debt					7,685,000
Total Direct and overlapping debt				↔	85,195,137

Sources. Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Flagler County Property Appraiser. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Palm Coast. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental units' taxable value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value. This same formula is used for other overlapping debt.

Schedule 12 City of Palm Coast, Florida Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statutes 200.181 and the City of Palm Coast Charter sets no legal debt margin

Schedule 13 City of Palm Coast, Florida Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Utility Revenue Bonds

					Rate							
		Utility		Less:	Stabilization		Net					
Fiscal		Service	0	Operating	Transfers		Available		Debt Service	ervice		
Year	ပ	Charges (1)	Ē	xpenses (2)	To/(From) (3)			Principa	pal		Interest	Coverage
2010	¥	28 132 136	€	17 170 763	(10 200 000)	6	21 161 373	€	000 026	¥	6 350 364	76.6
2011	→	29,725,733	+	15 614 566	9	· ·	13.630.768) c	000 090	+	6 248 459	1.46
2012		29.586,299		15.064.742			14.521.557	, m	170,000		6.136.499	1.56
2013		30,735,592		15,218,533			15,517,059	က	,280,000		6,024,895	1.67
2014		33,943,464		15,431,565	4,000,00	00	14,511,899	_	,245,000		6,128,106	1.97
2015		35,444,145		15,651,053	1,000,000	00	18,793,092	3	,805,000		5,975,906	1.92
2016		37,487,422		16,636,758			20,850,664	4	,801,000		5,308,376	2.06
2017		38,188,199		18,384,360			19,803,839	4	,414,000		4,762,556	2.16
2018		38,572,424		22,097,569			16,474,855	4	,591,000		4,573,764	1.80
2019		42,364,833		22,393,666			19,971,167	4	,780,000		4,376,556	2.18

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The City purchased the local water and wastewater utility on October 30, 2003, issuing revenue bonds to fund the purchase.

(1) Gross revenues include operating revenue of the system and interest earnings. Interest earnings from construction funds are excluded.

(2) Operating expenses include operating and administrative expenses of the system.

(3) Transfers to the rate stabilization account decrease net revenues, and transfers from the rate stabilization account increase net revenues, per the bond resolution.

Schedule 14
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Demographic and Economic Statistics,
Last Ten Calendar Years

yment	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Unemployment Rate	6.50%	11.80%	15.70%	14.10%	12.10%	7.40%	6.20%	2:50%	4.70	4.00%	3.85%
School Enrollment	13,082	12,832	13,100	12,768	12,733	12,671	12,788	12,855	12,814	12,829	12,844
Per Capita Personal Income (a)	30,912	32,009	33,170	35,753	36,753	36,748	40,140	40,447	43,444	46,220	49,173
Personal Income (a) (thousands of dollars)	\$ 2,832,191 \$	3,071,000	3,229,939	3,516,641	3,673,655	3,763,284	4,230,393	4,380,834	4,800,969	5,179,684	5,588,273
Population	73,910	75,180	75,617	76,450	77,068	78,046	79,821	82,760	84,575	86,768	89,018
Calendar Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Sources: Population estimates by the Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Florida. Personal income data per the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. School enrollment data is from the Flagler County School Board. Unemployment rates are from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Estimated 2019 based on 2018 amounts.

(a) Personal income data is for Flagler County.

Schedule 15
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Principal Employers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2019			2010	
			Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment (a)	Employees	Rank	Employment (a)
Flagler County Schools	1,750	~	3.90%	1,756	—	4.15%
Advent Health Palm Coast	1,115	2	2.48%	780	က	1.84%
Palm Coast Data	750	က	1.67%	1,100	2	2.60%
Hammock Beach Resort	202	4	1.13%	257	2	1.32%
Publix Supermarkets	491	2	1.09%	290	4	1.32%
City of Palm Coast	510	9	1.14%	415	7	0.98%
Insurance Services Office, inc.	326	7	0.73%	•		•
Walmart	300	8	%29.0	200	9	1.18%
Florida Healthcare	300	6	%29.0	•		
Flagler County Sheriffs Office	300	10	0.67%	257	10	%09:0
Sea Ray Boats	•		0.00%	400	œ	0.95%
Ocean Hammock Resort	1		0.00%	320	6	0.76%
Total	6,347		14.14%	6,645		15.70%

Source: Flagler County Chamber of Commerce, Florida Research and Economic database for civilian workforce, and Career Source.

Note:

(a) Statistics relating to total city employment are unavailable. The City of Palm Coast represents approximately 78% of the total population of Flagler County.

City of Palm Coast, Florida

Full-time-Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program,

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time-Equivalent Employees as of September 30,

	2010	2011 (a)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Government										
City Administration	15	15	15	13	15	15	15	15	17	19
City Attorney	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
City Clerk	•	_	_	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Financial Services	8	8	80	80	80	80	80	6	6	6
Information Tech & Communications	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	٠
Community Development	16	40	40	41	42	42	40	40	41	41
Building and Code Enforcement	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Tire	99	62	62	29	29	28	28	28	28	28
Law Enforcement	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Streets and Facilities	54	29	29	65	92	89	29	70	75	77
Engineering	6	7	7	9	9	4	•	'	•	•
Construction Management & Engineering	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	19	20	11
Recreation and Athletics	19	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	19
Water and Wastewater Utility (1)	113	115	115	118	118	121	120	125	128	143
Stormwater Management (2)	37	30	30	30	30	32	27	27	27	37
Golf Course	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	'	10	10
Building Permits	•	15	15	14	15	17	17	17	18	20
Information Technology Operations	•	13	13	1	11		1	11	13	14
Information Technology Enterprise	•	•	'	•	•	•	•	'	•	_
Tennis Center	က	•	•	•	•	•	•	'	4	4
Pool	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	'	•	80
Fleet Management	က	က	က	4	4	9	9	7	7	10
Facilities Management	1	•	1	1	•	1	4	2	2	4
Total	397	388	388	392	396	405	413	424	453	488

Source: City Budget

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,080 hours per year, including vacation and sick leave. Fire employees (not including administrative positions) are scheduled to work 2,756 hours per year, including vacation and sick leave. Full-timeequivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,756 for Fire, and 2,080 for all other employees.

⁽¹⁾ The City purchased the local water and wastewater utility on October 30, 2003.

(2) The City and the Palm Coast Community Service Corporation (PCCSC) merged during fiscal year 2005 creating the Stormwater Management department.

(a) Building Permits and Information Technology were established as enterprise funds. Code Enforcement merged with Community Development. The Tennis Center was contracted to a management company.

Operating Indicators by Function/Program, City of Palm Coast, Florida Schedule 17

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Gene Bui

unction/Program	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
eneral Govemment Building Permits Issued										
Residential	127	96	108	248	340	329	484	633	777	902
Commercial	26	15	12	145	370	531	114	84	99	108
Other	5,260	5,410	6,743	7,351	6,753	8,239	9,269	12,432	13,447	12,064
Total	5,413	5,521	6,863	7,744	7,463	9,129	9,867	13,149	14,290	13,077
Building Inspections	16,006	16,441	15,989	19,012	25,040	18,258	28,912	37,611	43,502	43,365
Code Violations					!		!	!		!
Total Code Violations	23,749	21,261	23,201	22,287	19,123	17,632	16,135	17,079	17,769	18,145
Code Violations Cleared	16,500	19,995	22,907	20,671	18,516	17,321	15,473	16,677	17,372	17,785
Expenditures per Cleared Violation	\$125	\$105	\$143	\$104	\$118	\$125	\$129	\$145	\$143	\$149
Fire and Rescue		;		į						
Total Fire Calls (6)	186	278	213	179	149	185	166	154	129	144
Total EMS Calls	5,404	2,300	5,365	5,503	2,760	6,192	6,204	6,873	808'9	5,775
% Responses under 5 Minutes (5)	61%	22%	%95	45%	41%	38%	•	•	•	45%
% Responses under 7 Minutes (5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	%99	61%	%19	%//
Public Works										
Refuse Collection (Annual Tons)	31,134	30,144	31,316	26,300	27,077	28,481	32,058	32,981	35,732	35,169
Recycle Collection (Annual Tons)(3)	3,982	3,960	4,038	4,840	5,857	11,453	5,188	5,037	4,735	4,640
Street Rehabilitation (Expenditures per capita)	\$52	\$20	\$66	\$68	\$70	\$68	\$69	\$72	\$40	\$17
Potholes Repaired	98	24	36	9	19	33	38	40	174	229
Parks and Recreation										
Developed Park Acres/1000 population	5.05	4.84	4.6	4.52	6.82	9.48	9.33	9.15	8.95	8.95
Recreation Program Expenditures/1000 population(4)	\$12,263	\$16,397	\$17,353	\$13,538	\$16,989	\$40,481	\$40,762	\$37,762	\$37,682	\$41,581
Total Recreation Revenues/1000 population(4)	\$2,145	\$2,271	\$2,277	\$2,152	\$2,153	\$20,554	\$20,741	\$19,061	\$19,082	\$21,224
Engineering and Stormwater (1)										
Freshwater Canal Maintenance -										
100% Annual Service Required	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Existing Swale Service -						i	•	•	•	
2% of Existing Swales Regraded Annually	%9	1	i	•	•	%9	4%	4%	4%	2%
Hazardous Drainage Conditions Resolved -				3000			3000	300	,	3000
100% Repaired in 24 Hours	%98	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Water (2)	184	200	926	717	163	202	878	715	033	040
New Commercial (Million gallons per day)	10.4	10.1	7.6		9.6	9.4	10.25	9.22	9.71	11.15
Wastewater (2)			;		;	;				•
Peak Daily Wastewater Treated	6.9	11.8	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	7.14	13.5	10.14
(Million gallons per day)										

Sources: Various City departments

Notes:

The City and the Palm Coast Community Service Corporation (PCCSC) merged during fiscal year 2005 creating the Stormwater Management department.
 The City purchased the local water and wastewater utility on October 30, 2003.
 Starting in 2015, yard waste is being recycled and included in these totals.
 Starting in 2015, the golf course and tennis center were merged with the Parks and Recreation Department.
 Starting in 2016 the response time reporting has been changed from 5 minutes to 7 minutes.
 Starting in 2017 the Fire calls include all fire related calls.

Schedule 18
City of Palm Coast, Florida
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Fire and Rescue	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Stations Apparatus	c 71	ა 4	° 0	ი (° 0	o 0	20 0	° 6	20 2	s (
opposite the second sec	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Public Works				00				1	1	
Streets (miles)	1,138	1,169	1,169	1,169	1,169	1,169	1,169	1,176	1,176	1,176
Traffic Signals	47	50	52	52	54	50	233	53	53	53
Pieet Size	047	747	C67	233	1 47	CIZ	077	721	667	740
Parks and Recreation										
Acreage	746	1,278	1,265	1,265	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,302	1,302
Playgrounds	7	7	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Athletic Fields	19	20	20	20	22	25	22	25	25	25
Community Centers	_	_	—	_	_	_	-	—	_	—
Stormwater (1)										
Swales (miles)	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Drainage ditches (miles)	150	154	154	154	154	154	172	172	177	177
Canals (miles)	80	28	84	8	84	8	84	84	84	28
Water control structures	19	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Water (2)										
Water Mains (miles)	629	714	714	714	714	716	721	721	733	733
Fire Hydrants	3,772	3,772	3,784	3,784	3,780	3,805	3,826	3,826	3,860	3,860
Capacity (millions of gallons per day)	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38	16.58	16.58
Wastewater (2)										
Sewers (miles)	613	613	620	620	622	623	633	633	635	635
I reatment Capacity (millions of gallons per day)	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.83	8.83	8.83

Sources: Various City departments

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ The City and the Palm Coast Community Service Corporation (PCCSC) merged during fiscal year 2005 creating the Stormwater Management department.

⁽²⁾ The City purchased the local water and wastewater utility on October 30, 2003.



This page intentionally blank

OTHER REPORTS



This page intentionally blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, City of Palm Coast, Florida:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Palm Coast, Florida as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Palm Coast, Florida's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2020.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

121 Executive Circle
Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180
Telephone: 386-257-4100

133 East Indiana Avenue DeLand, FL 32724-4329 Telephone: 386-738-3300 5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352-378-1331 2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850-386-6184

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Palm Coast, Florida's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

James Maore ; Co., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida February 26, 2020

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Federal Agency, Pass-Through Entity	CFDA Number	Contract / Grant Number	Program Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct:			
Community Development Block Grants			
Total Entitlement Grants Cluster and U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	14.218	B-18-MC-12-0060	\$ 373,710
U.S. Department of Transportation			
Passed Through Florida Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	G0064	466,174
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	G0U39	166,505
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	G0V42	252,590
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	G1418	51,231
Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster and U.S. Department of Transportation			936,500
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Direct:			
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Cri	icia Domona		
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	93.354	N/A	2,941
Total O.S. Department of Health and Human Services	93.334	IN/A	2,941
U.S. Department of Homeland Security - Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Passed through State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management			
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance Hurricane Matthew Declaration	97.036	17-PA-U5-04-28-01-080	1,211,000
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance Hurricane Irma Declaration	97.036	17-PA-U5-04-28-01-346	2,948,913
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			4,159,913
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 5,473,064

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

(1) Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes federal awards activity of the City of Palm Coast, Florida. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

(2) **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:**

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, or the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

No amounts were passed through to subrecipients during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

(3) <u>De Minimis Indirect Cost Rate Election:</u>

City of Palm Coast, Florida did not elect to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as covered in §200.414, *Indirect (F&A) costs*, of the Uniform Guidance.

(4) <u>Deferred FEMA Expenditures:</u>

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, the City incurred substantial costs related to Hurricane Matthew and Hurricane Irma. Per the OMB Compliance Supplement, any reimbursements from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) under CFDA 97.036 are not to be recognized as expenditures for purposes of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards until the respective Project Worksheets (PW) have been approved. At September 30, 2019, only \$6,420,385 of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's PWs from these storms had been approved by FEMA. \$4,159,913 is recognized on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended September 30, 2019, \$2,256,722 was recognized on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended September 30, 2018 and \$3,750 was recognized on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended September 30, 2017. \$469,808 of additional expenditures and the related revenues have been recorded for financial statement purposes and will be recognized on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards in future years once the PWs are approved by FEMA.

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

I.	Summary of Auditors' Results:				
	Financial Statements:				
	Type of audit report issued on the financial statements:		Unmodified		
	Internal control over financial reporting:				
	Material weakness(es) identified?	_	yes	X no	
	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported	
	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	_	yes	X_no	
	Federal Awards:				
	Internal control over major Federal programs:				
	Material weakness(es) identified?	_	yes	X_no	
	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported	
	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major Federal programs:	r	Unmodified	l	
	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be repoin accordance with Uniform Guidance?	orted _	yes	X_no	
	Identification of major Federal programs:				
	CFDA Number Program Name				
	97.036 Disaster Gr	Disaster Grants – Public Assistance			
	ollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type Federal programs:		\$750,000		
Αι	uditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes	no		
II.	Financial Statement Findings:				
	No financial statement findings were noted.				
III.	Federal Programs Findings and Questioned Costs:				
	None.				
IV.	Prior Audit Findings:				
	None.				
V.	Corrective Action Plan:				
	No corrective action plan is required as there were no findings for the year ended September 30, 2019.				



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, City of Palm Coast, Florida:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Palm Coast, Florida's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2019. The City of Palm Coast, Florida's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Palm Coast, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Palm Coast, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City of Palm Coast, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Palm Coast, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

James Maore ; Co., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida February 26, 2020



MANAGEMENT LETTER OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, City of Palm Coast, Florida:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2020.

Auditors' Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards; Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated February 26, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. No findings and recommendations existed in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The City of Palm Coast, Florida was incorporated on December 31, 1999 under Chapter 99-448, Laws of the State of Florida. There are no discretely presented component units related to the City as of September 30, 2019.

121 Executive Circle Daytona Beach, FL 32114-1180 DeLand, FL 32724-4329 Telephone: 386-257-4100

133 East Indiana Avenue Telephone: 386-738-3300

5931 NW 1st Place Gainesville, FL 32607-2063 Telephone: 352-378-1331

2477 Tim Gamble Place, Suite 200 Tallahassee, FL 32308-4386 Telephone: 850-386-6184

Financial Condition and Management

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not City of Palm Coast, Florida met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City of Palm Coast, Florida did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City of Palm Coast, Florida's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, City Council, others within the City, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James Maore : Co., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida February 26, 2020



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' EXAMINATION REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, City of Palm Coast, Florida:

We have examined City of Palm Coast, Florida's (the City) compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies, for the year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies, for the year ended September 30, 2019, in all material respects. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of risks of material noncompliance with those requirements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2019.

James Maore : 6., P.L.

Daytona Beach, Florida February 26, 2020



160 Lake Avenue Palm Coast, FL 32164 386-986-3700

AFFIDAVIT OF IMPACT FEE COMPLIANCE

The City of Palm Coast, Florida has complied with Section 163.31801, Florida Statutes, regarding accounting and reporting if impact fee collections and expenditures.

Mathew Morton, City Manager

Helena Alves, Financial Services Director

Helewordhos

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was ac	knowledged before me by means of physical presence
or \square online notarization, this 28 da	ay of February, 2020, by Matthew Morton, City
Manager and Helena Alves, Financial Ser	rvices Director, who are personally known to me or who
produced the following identification	and who did / did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 28 day of February 2020

Notary Public State of Florida
Virginia A Smith
My Commission GG 947682
Expires 01/28/2024

Virginia A. Smith Notary Public - State of Florida



This page intentionally blank